RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC
MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 27 12 DECEMBER 2012 PAGES 2790 TO 2911

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037

Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335

E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



Page 2790

[PROCEEDINGS ON 12 DECEMBER 2012]

- 2 [10:05] CHAIRPERSON: Good morning. The
- 3 Commission resumes. Mr Mathunjwa, I must remind you, you
- 4 are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, have you got any questions
- 5 to ask the witness?
- MR MPOFU: Indeed I do, Chairperson, 6
- 7 thank you. Mr Mathunjwa, good morning.
- 8 MR MATHUNJWA: Good morning.
- 9 MR MPOFU: I know you've been here since
- the 27th of November, but hopefully today, we will tell you 10
- to go. I just wanted to, because of the gap that between 11
- 12 the last time I was cross-examining you and now, I am going
- 13 to just start by recapping some of the issues that we dealt
- 14 with and then continue from where we left off. Is that
- okay? You made, I think about seven or eight important
- statements. The first one, just to remind you was that in 16
- your estimation, that the group was not made up of a 17
- 18 homogenous, much of the same religious or cultural belief.
- 19 Remember that?
- 20 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, I do.
- 21 MR MPOFU: And we also established that
- 22 in your allegedly -
- 23 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, I don't want to
- 24 be difficult, but I think it's necessary for cross-
- 25 examination, remember you are cross-examining the witness,

- record, the evidence doesn't become stronger because you
- 2 get the witness to say it twice or thrice or four times.
- 3 Ask him questions arising from the points that he made. If
- he has difficulty in understanding where you are coming
- from or what exactly the point's about, he can ask for an
- 6 explanation and you can then give it to him, but I fear
- 7 that it sounds to me as if time will be wasted otherwise.
- 8 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am also doing
- 9 it for the benefit of the witness, because of the break.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON: But I said to you -
 - MR MPOFU: But I accept your -
- 12 CHAIRPERSON: I am sorry, Mr Mpofu, I
- 13 said to you, ask your question, if the witness requires
- 14 elucidation, because he doesn't under what you're asking
- him about, then he will say so, and you can then give it to
- him, but it's not necessary to assume in advance that he's
- 17 an idiot and he won't understand what you are putting to 18
 - him.

11

- 19 MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, with greatest
- 20 respect, I don't think that remark can be attributed to me 21
 - at least. I never assumed anyone was an idiot, let alone
- 22 the witness.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think he's an idiot
- 24 at all, he is obviously a very intelligent and articulate
 - man. But anyway, proceed with this evidence on that basis.

Page 2791

1

- it's not necessary to put everything to him you said
- 2 before, and then ask him a question about it. Make your
- 3 question, you know -

1

- 4 MR MPOFU: Chairperson -
- 5 CHAIRPERSON: - the time we have is
- limited, we must use it as sensibly and gainfully as we 6
- 7 can. I don't want to stifle your cross-examination, but
- 8 please keep this recapitulation section as brief and short
- 9 as you can -
- 10 MR MPOFU: I will keep it very brief.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON: - so that we can get to the
- 12 meat of the -
- 13 MR MPOFU: Yes, yes, Chairperson -
- 14 CHAIRPERSON: - that you want to cover.
- 15 MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, I will keep
- it very brief. I am simply doing it because these are
- 17 extraordinary circumstances where there've been five or six
- 18 days between the cross-examination. In fact, in response
- 19 to the Chairperson's intervention, what I'll do is, I will
- read out these points, I don't have to ask you every time 20
- 21 and you will at the end confirm that that was the summary
- 22 of your evidence.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON: What's the point of him
- 24 confirming this is a summary of his evidence, it's the

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 evidence he gave, it's on record. We have the evidence on

- Page 2793 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Mr Mathunjwa,
- okay, I will, when the opportunity arises during your
- 3 cross-examination, remind you or take you back to some of
- 4 the things you said, but when we left it off, we were
- dealing with the important issue of the fact that you had
- gone to the mountain on the two occasions on the 16th, and
- 7
 - you said, on your own accord without the police.
- 8 MR MATHUNJWA: That's correct.
- 9 MR MPOFU: And for your first visit, you
- 10 had requested without any success to be given a police
- 11 escort and a vehicle, correct?
- 12 MR MATHUNJWA: That's correct.
- 13 MR MPOFU: And yet, according to you
- 14 there were Nyalas which could fill a football stadium.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, what's the
- 16 question that you are asking?
 - MR MPOFU: It's a legal question,
- 18 Chairperson. Okay, maybe I will put it as a question -
- 19 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, that's what
- 20 cross-examination consists of, questions.
 - MR MPOFU: Ja, but leading questions can
- 22 be put as statements, Chairperson.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON: I didn't say you couldn't
- 24 ask leading questions, because this is cross-examination,
 - but I said, it would help if you asked questions and didn't

17

21

```
Page 2794
                                                                                                                           Page 2796
    just make statements because you are wasting time by just
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                       He said that it wasn't
                                                                    1
                                                                        cordoned off, carry on with your cross-examination from
2
    making statements.
                                                                    3
3
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, is it correct that
                                                                        that.
4
    according to your evidence there were Nyalas that could
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 He said, he has already told
5
    fill up a stadium, a football stadium?
                                                                    5
                                                                        HS
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                    6
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                    Yes, I said all kinds of
                                                                                                     In order to make sure it
7
                                                                    7
    vehicles, - vehicles.
                                                                        was on record, I then asked the question myself, and the
8
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    8
                              And then for your second visit
                                                                        question was formed -
                                                                    9
9
    which is where we left it off whenever it was, five days
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson.
    ago, and I was asking this in relation to evidence that was
                                                                   10
                                                                                                     - and I got the answer that
10
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   11
11
     given by Bishop Seoka, you said that according to you,
                                                                        I think you were trying to get.
12
    nobody stopped you or told you that you could not go
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you. Okay, I am also
13
    because it was a security zone or -
                                                                   13
                                                                        going to relate the following issues, also to Bishop
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You are saying it again, Mr
                                                                   14
                                                                        Seoka's evidence, and the similarities between yours and
                                                                        his. I know that you are not like Bishop Seoka, an expert
15
    Mpofu. I have spoken to you, I don't know how many times,
                                                                        in negotiations, but did you also find it important to deal
16
    I am trying to save time, more time has been wasted in my
                                                                   17
                                                                        with the workers at the koppie on a face to face basis and
17
    trying to save time than anything else. Please ask
18
    auestions.
                                                                   18
                                                                        preferably not from a police Nyala?
19
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                              Chairperson -
                                                                                                       Yes, that is correct.
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That's the way I expect
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And did you also, like Bishop
21
    counsel to behave in this Commission. Please ask
                                                                   21
                                                                        Seoka, observe that the Provincial Commissioner's demeanour
                                                                   22
22
    questions, if the witness needs some context, doesn't
                                                                        was that of a rudeness?
23
    understand what the question is about, he will ask you, you
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                       Yes, that is correct,
24
                                                                   24
    can see that, I've already said he's an intelligent,
                                                                        according to my engagement with him - with her, sorry.
25
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
    articulate man, we can rely on him to look after himself.
                                                                                                 And were you also told like
                                                        Page 2795
                                                                                                                           Page 2797
                                                                        Bishop Seoka by the Provincial Commissioner that she was
1
            MR MPOFU:
                               Well, Chairperson, with the
                                                                        not in interested in the labour issues but only on security
2
    greatest of respect, this is the first time in my life that
3
    I hear that I cannot put a statement to a witness, who can
                                                                    3
                                                                        issues?
     either confirm it or not confirm -
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
4
                                                                                                       Yes, during my explanation
5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   If it's the first time in
                                                                        of the lateness on the 16th, it's where he showed that I
    your life that you've heard you can only ask questions in
                                                                    6
                                                                        make commitment to go to the workers. He doesn't bother
6
                                                                    7
7
    cross-examination, then it's appropriate that the time has
                                                                        with what transpired before that.
                                                                    8
8
     arrived that you can tell that.
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And also, you were of the -
9
                                                                    9
            MR MPOFU:
                               Well, okay, I'll, in fact
                                                                        were you of the view like Bishop Seoka, that the survivors
10
    everything I say with, "is it correct?" so that it's in the
                                                                   10
                                                                        needed psychological counselling?
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
     form of a question. Is it correct that nobody stopped you
                                                                   11
                                                                                                       I'll will say, because
11
     at the koppie on the second day?
                                                                   12
                                                                        there was a letter that we wrote to management which we
12
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   He told us that.
                                                                   13
                                                                        were extending that, saying that the workers, they need to
14
            MR MPOFU:
                               On the second day, and nobody
                                                                   14
                                                                        be given an opportunity, hence their management were cited
     said it was a security zone or cordoned off. He has not,
                                                                        that they've been for counselling so the same opportunity
15
                                                                   15
     Chairperson, I've not mentioned the word "cordoned off,"
                                                                   16
                                                                        should be afforded to those workers which we believe they
17
     this is, I am saying, what I am saying is before - it's in
                                                                   17
                                                                        were traumatised.
                                                                   18
18
    relation to Bishop Seoka's - when did he tell us that?
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, and if I may take
19
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The question is, when you
                                                                        the opportunity through you as a witness, but also to
    went back, was the section in question cordoned of?
                                                                   20
                                                                        inform the Commission that very sadly during the five day
20
21
            MR MATHUNJWA:
                                      No.
                                                                   21
                                                                        break that we've had, one of the injured people that we
22
            MR MPOFU:
                               Chairperson, honestly, I don't
                                                                        represent, committed suicide, and at least his relative
                                                                   23
23
    want us to go on like this in my cross-examination, it is
                                                                        related it to the trauma -
24
     the first time the witness is testifying about cordoning
                                                                   24
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     What's his name, Mr Mpofu?
25
    off.
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 His name is Marvellous
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 2798
                                                                                                                            Page 2800
    Mpofana.
                                                                        after they went to the mountain, and further was confirmed
1
2
                                                                     2
                                                                         on the 15th.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Sorry, how to spell his
3
    name?
                                                                     3
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Is it also your evidence that
4
           MR MPOFU:
                              Marvellous, Marvellous.
                                                                        the reason why the workers assembled at the koppie in
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                         particular in the first place, was also related to the
                                  He's Marvellous, yes?
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                         events of the 11th.
6
                               Ja. And Mpofana, M-P-O-F-A-N-
                                                                     6
7
                                                                     7
    A.
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    8
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                  Are any of his relatives
                                                                                                  And would I be correct to say
                                                                     9
9
    here in the auditorium today?
                                                                        that the gist of their dissatisfaction, to put it mildly,
10
           MR MPOFU:
                              I think his acquaintances,
                                                                    10
                                                                        was the fact that they had been shot at by, according to
    maybe not directly - because he is one of the people who
                                                                        them by a union, by their own union, so to speak?
11
                                                                    11
                                                                    12
                                                                                MR MATHUNJWA:
12
    used to come here quite frequently.
                                                                                                        I will ask you to repeat
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  So those who knew him well,
                                                                    13
                                                                        that question.
14
    who are present today, I think on behalf of my colleagues
                                                                    14
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Is it so that the gist, in
    and myself, we wish to express our sympathy to them and to
                                                                    15
                                                                        other words, the main content of their dissatisfaction was
15
    his family. I understand the circumstances which may well
                                                                        the fact that according to them, they had been shot at on
16
17
    have led to his suicide, and it's obviously a matter for
                                                                    17
                                                                        the 11th by a trade union?
18
    concern and also for commiseration. Thank you for bringing
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                        If I will answer that, the
19
    it to our attention.
                                                                    19
                                                                        reason of being at the mountain was because they were, that
20
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you very much,
                                                                    20
                                                                        was their safe haven because they were shot at by the union
21
    Chairperson, and we will convey those sentiments to the
                                                                        which they belonged to.
                                                                    21
22
    family as well.
                                                                        [10:25] MR MPOFU:
                                                                    22
                                                                                                     Yes, that's where I am coming
23
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    23
                                                                        from, in other words, the significance of the event of the
                                  Thank you, Mr Mpofu.
24
           MR MPOFU:
                              Now, before we move off from
                                                                    24
                                                                         11th of August is such that had that event not happened, we
25
                                                                        would not be talking here about koppie 1, koppie 2 and
    the two visits to the mountain, I just wanted to remind, to
                                                        Page 2799
                                                                                                                            Page 2801
    refresh my own memory that the three rules of engagement
                                                                        koppie 3 according to the workers, at least, is that
1
    were that you would go with the three people from - and you
                                                                     2
                                                                        correct?
2
3
    would go with the police and thirdly that there would be
                                                                     3
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Mr Chair, I have to object to
4
    supervision of the visit by the police. I might not be
                                                                        that. That's a proposition that goes well beyond what has
5
    putting it exactly as it is, can you confirm that?
                                                                     5
                                                                        already been led from the witness.
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                    That's correct, that's how
                                                                     6
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
6
                                                                                                  Okay.
7
                                                                     7
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And that's a conclusion of a
    we were told.
                                                                     8
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              And on the previous visit at
                                                                     9
9
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
    least, not the ones that you did on your own accord, the
                                                                                                     I'm sorry, Mr Tip, this is
    one of the 15th, where representatives of management
                                                                        cross-examination. It's true that there's a close
10
                                                                    10
    present during that visit?
11
                                                                    11
                                                                        association between the cases put by representatives of the
12
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                    Not in the car where I
                                                                    12
                                                                        survivors and AMCU and SERI, as I understand it, is
13
    was, but surely they were part of the visit.
                                                                    13
                                                                        instructing both, but you know in a criminal case, accused
14
           MR MPOFU:
                              Part of the visit. So they
                                                                    14
                                                                        number 1 and accused number 2 of the same offence, accused
15
                                                                    15
    too, like the police must have heard your exchange with the
                                                                        number 2's counsel can cross-examine accused number 1
    - or did they hear that, were they in a position to hear
                                                                    16
                                                                        putting – ask all sorts of leading questions to buttress
17
    the exchange between you and the workers?
                                                                    17
                                                                        his evidence. The authorities say that that is permissible
18
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                    18
                                    Yes, I believe so.
                                                                        although the weight of the answers elicited by that cross-
19
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, thank you. Now, I want
                                                                    19
                                                                         examination are not very great and we're having a spectacle
    us to move to the events of the 11th of August. Was it
                                                                    20
                                                                        of that again today. So I overrule your objection. Mr
21
    your evidence that the workers made it clear to you that
                                                                    21
                                                                        Mpofu can proceed.
    the shootings of the 11th were responsible firstly for the
                                                                    22
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Thank you, Chairperson -
22
                                                                    23
23
    fact that they had armed themselves?
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Mr Chair, sorry, forgive me.
24
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                    Yes, such was confirmed
                                                                    24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Okay, sorry, Mr Tip.
25
    during the debriefing of the GS and the national organiser
                                                                    25
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Just hang on. Mr Chair, I
```

```
Page 2802
                                                                                                                            Page 2804
    hadn't objected to the previous questions. This is a
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Thank you. Now there's also
    particular objection because what is being canvassed now
2
                                                                        been evidence or rather, cross-examination which suggested
3
    from this witness is that had there not been an incident on
                                                                        that you used the events there opportunistically. Is it
4
    the 11th then the entire events in the week thereafter,
                                                                        correct that the reason that you had anything to do with
5
    including the shooting on the 16th would not have taken
                                                                        this, that you were involved, was because you had been
6
    place.
                                                                    6
                                                                        invited by Lonmin?
7
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Now - isn't he entitled to
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                       Yes, it is not correct
    ask that question? He may get a favourable answer, he may
8
                                                                        that I went there for my own selfish interests, but it is
                                                                    9
9
    not, but this is cross-examination. It doesn't have to be
                                                                        correct to say I was there by invitation at Lonmin by
10
    - it's not like re-examination. It doesn't have to be
                                                                    10
                                                                        management.
                                                                    11
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
11
                                                                                                 Then just for clarification as
    related to what he said before. It doesn't have to be
                                                                    12
                                                                        well, I'm now dealing with the cross-over between the
12
    related to guestions he was asked in cross-examination. I
                                                                        events of the 15th in the early evening and the 16th.
13
    don't see on what basis I can stop him.
                                                                    13
                                                                    14
14
           MR TIP SC:
                              Well may I suggest a basis
                                                                        We've already established that you were there and you say
15
    and that is that really what the witness is being asked to
                                                                        representatives of the police and management were there and
                                                                        so on, but when I read the statements there seems to be
16
    do is to express a view in respect of causation of a
                                                                    17
                                                                        confusion as to what was expected. Can you just help us,
17
    conclusive nature in relation to the events as a whole and
18
    that conclusion is a - with respect, for the commission to
                                                                    18
                                                                        was it expected that the workers would return -
                                                                    19
19
    determine in good time.
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Sorry -
20
           MR MPOFU:
                               Okay, Chairperson, can I make
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Sorry, I'm sorry.
21
                                                                   21
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - expected by whom?
    it easier. I'll rephrase the question.
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    22
                                  I thought the question was
                                                                        Expected by whom? You said was it expected that -
                                                                   23
23
    posed on the basis is that what the workers told you?
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  No, I hear -
24
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    24
                               Yes.
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - expected by whom?
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    25
                                  Again it would be hearsay.
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes, Chairperson, to that
                                                        Page 2803
                                                                                                                            Page 2805
     What weight it would have is another matter. I didn't
                                                                        extent it's vague. Let me put it this way. Was there any
1
                                                                        agreement that the workers would return to work at 9
2
     understand you, Mr Mpofu, to be asking the witness to
3
     express an opinion, conclusive opinion as it were -
                                                                        o'clock the following day?
4
            MR MPOFU:
                               Because -
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                      No.
                                                                    5
5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Was there agreement instead
                                   - the matter in respect of
    which he has no expertise and which is one of the matters
                                                                    6
                                                                        that you would return to the mountain at 9 o'clock the
6
                                                                    7
7
     we have to decide. If you had asked a question or if I had
                                                                        following day?
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                    8
8
     understood the question to be posed that way, I would've
                                                                                                      Yes
9
                                                                    9
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Now I want you to help me with
     upheld the objection.
10
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                    10
                                                                        this. Is it correct that in your own estimation you had
                               Thank you.
                                                                        budgeted, for lack of a better word, a period of about an
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   But you phrased the
                                                                    11
     question in the way I think you phrased it, or intended to
                                                                    12
                                                                        hour between you meeting with management at 8 and returning
12
                                                                    13
                                                                        to the koppie at about 9? You testified the fact that on
13
     phrase it, then the objection will be disallowed.
14
            MR MPOFU:
                               Thank you. Yes, Chairperson,
                                                                    14
                                                                        the day you were late, 20 minutes late or whatever, but was
                                                                    15
15
                                                                        that your plan?
     I agree with you, the objection should be disallowed but
                                                                    16
     for the sake of progress, I'll - yes, for the sake of
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                      Yes.
16
17
     progress I'll just ask the question differently. Maybe let
                                                                    17
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Now, you've given evidence
18
    me put it this way. Evidence will be led in this
                                                                    18
                                                                        that to your surprise in the morning management had reneged
19
     commission that had it not been for the events of the 11th,
                                                                    19
                                                                        on its commitment. I think that's how you put it.
     the protestors would not have assembled in the koppie in
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                      Yes, that's correct.
20
21
     the first place or is that in line with what you were told
                                                                    21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Now if it was not for that
22
    by the workers?
                                                                        fact of management allegedly reneging from its commitment,
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        what would you have done that morning?
            MR MATHUNJWA:
                                     Based on what they told us
                                                                                                      I would've gone back to
24
    that they're at the koppie it was the only place that they
                                                                    24
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
25
    could run to after they were shot at, yes.
                                                                        the mountain. Not to say that I didn't return back to the
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

22

23

24

25

MR MPOFU:

Yes. I appreciate it was a

bit of a long one. In summary, was the situation that you

follows, that on the one hand management was saying we will

were faced with on the 15th, could it be summarised as

not talk to them until they renounce violence and they

```
Page 2806
                                                                                                                            Page 2808
    mountain -
                                                                        disarm and so on and on the other hand the workers were
1
2
                                                                        saying we will not disarm or leave the koppie until
           MR MPOFU:
                              Ja. no -
3
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                        management talks to us?
                                    - you know, ja.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Make it simpler than that.
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                      Ja, one can summarise it
5
    If they had given you the information that you sought, that
                                                                        in that - that's the reason the called the following
                                                                     6
                                                                        meeting on the 16th at 9 o'clock.
    they would - they were prepared to negotiate with the
6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
    workers, that - and what the arrangements would be for
                                                                                                 And that the reason why you
                                                                    8
                                                                        thought there was a breakthrough - was the reason that you
8
    their coming back to work and being inducted and so forth
                                                                    9
9
    so they could go underground again, you would've gone back
                                                                        thought there was a breakthrough the fact that having gone
10
    at 9 o'clock, reported to them what the management had
                                                                        to the workers and put the management position as it were,
    said, what the arrangements for their re-induction were -
                                                                    11
                                                                        they said to you, come back. It's late now, come back
11
    obviously you couldn't - you didn't do that because you
                                                                    12
                                                                        tomorrow morning and we welcome the fact that management is
12
                                                                        prepared to talk to us, but let's finalise everything at 9
13
    couldn't do that because the management hadn't given you
                                                                    14
                                                                        in the morning. Is that a fair summary?
14
    the information that you had sought. But I take it that's
                                                                    15
    effectively what would've happened.
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I can confirm that.
15
                                                                    16
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And that this positive
16
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                    Thank you, that's correct.
                                                                    17
                                                                        momentum was the - would it be correct to say then it was
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  - it appears from what you
18
    told us previously that your opinion was or your impression
                                                                        broken by your discovery in the morning that management and
19
    was that that would've brought the whole problem to an end
                                                                    19
                                                                        I think this is the word you used, was no longer prepared
20
    because that would've been accepted by the workers and the
                                                                    20
                                                                        to talk to the workers?
                                                                    21
21
    - a non-violent conclusion would've been - would've
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                      That's correct.
    resulted from your involvement. Is that - that's basically
                                                                    22
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And that information was
22
23
    your evidence, isn't it?
                                                                    23
                                                                        conveyed to you by Mr Kwadi?
                                                                    24
24
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                    That is correct because
                                                                                                      That's correct.
25
                                                                    25
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
    they were willing to engage the following day.
                                                                                                 Another theory, for lack of a
                                                        Page 2807
                                                                                                                            Page 2809
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you, Chairperson. With
1
                                                                         better word, that we have said in our opening address we
    my lack of skills you saved me about 6 questions.
2
                                                                     2
                                                                         will establish, is the nature of the relationship between
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Then I achieved my purpose.
                                                                     3
                                                                         Lonmin and the police in relation to these events. You've
4
           MR MPOFU:
                              Sorry, I didn't get that,
                                                                     4
                                                                         already testified that on the one hand you put the blame, I
5
    Chairperson.
                                                                     5
                                                                         think your word was, squarely on management because of
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     6
                                                                         failing to have that meeting on the 10th. Do you remember
6
                                  I will tell you when we
7
                                                                     7
                                                                         that?
    adjourn.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                     8
8
                              Thank you, Chairperson. Now
                                                                                MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                         Maybe one will answer by
                                                                     9
9
    let's just - taking from the chairperson's welcomed
                                                                         saying, if I remember I said I put the blame squarely to
    intervention, I just want to unpack what the - your
10
                                                                    10
                                                                         management because of acting outside the bargaining
    expectations was or rather the methodology that you are
11
                                                                    11
                                                                         structures if engaging the workers directly. I think
12
    using to try and defuse the situation. Is it correct that
                                                                    12
                                                                         that's -
                                                                    13
13
    we - at - as of the 15th at least, there was a chicken and
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   Okay, maybe you blame for that
14
    egg situation where the employer was saying we'll talk to
                                                                    14
                                                                         as well, but did you also put the blame on them for failing
15
    you if you go back peacefully and the workers were saying
                                                                    15
                                                                         to respond to your request for a meeting on the 10th?
    we'll return if you talk to us about our wage demand. That
                                                                    16
                                                                                MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                         Yes, Somewhere - I think
17
    was almost - I know I'm paraphrasing a long thing, but how
                                                                    17
                                                                         there is a letter that we suggested such processes which
18
    the stalemate could be characterised, is that correct?
                                                                    18
                                                                         was never realised.
19
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                    Would you please repeat
                                                                    19
                                                                                MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                        Chair, can I just get
                                                                    20
                                                                         clarity on this? Is the meeting on the 10th then a meeting
20
    again.
```

21

22

23

24

is my learned friend putting?

CHAIRPERSON:

that's happened before that -

outside of structures with the unprotected strikers or what

clearer, but I understood him to be talking about something

I think he will make it

Page 2810 Page 2812 MR MPOFU: only just found a letter now, ja. Okay, -1 2 CHAIRPERSON: 2 CHAIRPERSON: - when management had We read it when he gave 3 spoken to representatives with the rock drill operators and 3 evidence in chief anyway, never mind, carry on. 4 put an offer of R700 on the table and his complaint has 4 MR MPOFU: Yes, okay. Okay, sorry, Mr always been, even on his radio - when he was on the radio 5 Mathunjwa, in this letter or rather were you, did you request a meeting which was not acceded to by means of this on the 15th, it was that action by management which he said 6 6 7 7 was inappropriate and was the spark that led to all the letter? trouble. That's my -8 8 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, this letter also 9 MR BURGER SC: 9 emanates from previous calls that we had with Mr Barnard, No, Chair, my learned friend, Mr Mpofu, wasn't satisfied with that answer. That which in the simple term we're saying, call the meeting and 10 let's work this thing out. 11 wasn't the one he was eliciting in his cross-examination. 11 12 He had that answer, but he is coming back to a meeting MR MPOFU: Yes, and is it your evidence which had to be held on the 10th of February - of August 13 that the failure by management to exceed to your request 14 and that's the one I'm not sure of. Does he suggest there 14 for such a meeting was one of the things that you blamed should've been a meeting on the 10th of August and then 15 them for during the Kwala interview at SAFM? 15 16 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, in that interview I 16 between whom and whom, in which structure? 17 did mention the sequence of events, yes. 17 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, you heard what Mr 18 Burger's attempt at obtaining clarity in regard to your 18 MR MPOFU: And maybe you can then assist 19 question, can you reformulate the question -19 my learned colleague, in that meeting that you proposed was 20 MR MPOFU: Yes -20 going to be between whom and whom? 21 CHAIRPERSON: 21 MR MATHUNJWA: With all the stakeholders - so that the point he 22 22 raises is dealt with. at the workplace. 23 23 MR MPOFU: COMMISSIONER TOKOTA: Yes, Chairperson. I'll try Sorry, but Mr 24 and do it while we are looking for the letter, I'll do it 24 Mathunjwa, that meeting was in fact called but AMCU was by way of questions. On the 10th - is it correct that on 25 excluded, it flowed from the cross-examination by Mr Page 2811 Page 2813 the 10th of August you were contacted by Lonmin management 1 Burger. 1 saying that there was some unrest or worker's action 2 2 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, it was mentioned that 3 brewing? 3 there was a meeting but specifically from our side we had 4 MR MATHUNJWA: That's correct. no knowledge of such a meeting and then according to the 5 [10:45] MR MPOFU: During that conversation were 5 response from management by Jo Kwadi, I think in the crossyou also told that Lonmin would not be prepared to take a examination I mentioned, when I asked him he said, they had 6 6 memorandum from the workers, but that the police would be 7 a meeting with UASA and Solidarity and other stakeholders. 7 8 8 asked to do so. Then I asked him why we were not invited, hence we 9 9 CHAIRPERSON: But Mr Mpofu, it may requested a meeting, thank you. 10 MR MPOFU: Sorry, are you referring to 10 shorten the questioning -11 MR MPOFU: Yes the meeting of the Sunday, the 12th? 11 12 CHAIRPERSON: - scenarios of achieving, 12 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, which he referred me 13 if you refer to Exhibit 001 which is the letter of the 10th 13 to. of August sent by AMCU to Lonmin. 14 MR MPOFU: But do you know whether that 14 15 MR MPOFU: Absolutely, thank you, Chair, 15 was the meeting you requested or another meeting? yes, we were looking for it, thank you Chairperson, we've 16 COMMISSIONER TOKOTA: Ja, but what just found it here. Have you got Exhibit 001? 17 17 difference will it make because he called for it and he 18 MR MATHUNJWA: A letter -18 asked for a meeting, the meeting was called but he was 19 MR MPOFU: This letter dated 10th August. 19 excluded, what difference would it make? 20 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, I do have. 20 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I think it would 21 MR MPOFU: And just to save time, is this 21 make a world of a difference between the following two a letter that you wrote in response to this telephone 22 scenarios, scenario one is, -22 23 CHAIRPERSON: 23 conversation that I've just asked you about? The matter to me -24 CHAIRPERSON: He told us that in chief. 24 MR MPOFU: No -25 MR MPOFU: Yes. Well, Chairperson, we 25 CHAIRPERSON: Why don't you reformulate

```
Page 2814
                                                                                                                            Page 2816
    the question to the witness in a way which deals with the
                                                                                MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                       The 5th of what?
                                                                     1
                                                                    2
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
2
    point raised by my brother, Commissioner Tokota, and it
                                                                                                  Not the 5th, the Friday,
3
    saves time and we'll get a clearer focussed answer from the
                                                                    3
                                                                        sorry, -
4
    witness?
                                                                     4
                                                                                MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                       I am making -
5
                                                                    5
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  The Friday which is the 10th.
           MR MPOFU:
                               Chairperson, -
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    6
                                  Or would you like me to do
                                                                                MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                       Mr Chairperson, if the
6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                        question could be repeated, I am not very clear.
    it? Mr Mathunjwa, -
8
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    8
                               I am answering the question
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Ja, it was your evidence when
                                                                    9
9
    that was put by Mr Tokota.
                                                                        we were last here that, and I think that came from, just a
10
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Okay, I understand you, but
                                                                    10
                                                                        minute, -
    Mr Mathunjwa, you've heard there was a meeting which was
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
11
                                                                    11
                                                                                                      I don't think you have to
12
    organised, from which your union was excluded, correct?
                                                                    12
                                                                         find it in the transcript at this stage, if it is
13
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                    13
                                                                        challenged you can perhaps look.
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I take it you didn't know
                                                                    14
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  It was also your evidence or
    about it at the time, you only heard about it subsequently,
                                                                    15
15
                                                                         at least the testimony or the statements by, I think Mr
16
    is that correct?
                                                                         Mokoena in the Kwala interview that management had called
17
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                    17
                                                                         the police assistance since the Friday, the 10th, do you
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Now the question that is
                                                                    18
                                                                        remember that?
                                                                    19
                                                                                MR MATHUNJWA:
19
    being debated at the moment is whether, if your union had
                                                                                                        Yes, I could remember
20
    been present through representatives at that meeting, is it
                                                                    20
                                                                        that.
21
    your view that that would have made a difference to what
                                                                   21
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Now we also know that in terms
22
                                                                    22
    happened subsequently?
                                                                        of the relationship between the two entities, we also know
23
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                     We believe that we could
                                                                   23
                                                                         that the joint operation centre was located at Lonmin
24
                                                                    24
                                                                         premises. To what extent did you observe the two parties
    have contributed positively in that meeting.
25
           MR MPOFU:
                              With respect, Chairperson, two
                                                                        working together in that jog?
                                                        Page 2815
                                                                                                                            Page 2817
    things, the one is -
                                                                    1
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                       Would you please repeat
1
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I've asked the question,
                                                                    2
                                                                        that question please for me?
3
    I've got an answer.
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     What counsel wants to know
4
           MR MPOFU:
                             Ja, but the question has got
                                                                        is, to what extent did you notice Lonmin and the police
5
    nothing to do with what I was trying to put to the witness.
                                                                    5
                                                                        working together at the JOC, you were there?
6
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                I know that, I give you
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
                                                                                                       I would say what I have
7
    back the platform and go on.
                                                                    7
                                                                        observed, on the 15th when we had the meeting with the
8
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you, Chair, but also
                                                                    8
                                                                        police generals, general and other officers and management,
                                                                    9
9
    Chair, if a commissioner ask me a question which suggests
                                                                        NUM and ourselves, after NUM requested for a caucus then we
10
    that I shouldn't follow a particular line of questioning
                                                                    10
                                                                        were left behind and subsequent to that, when we asked
11
    then I am obliged to respond, I can't just carry on as if
                                                                        their whereabouts they told us they are at the joint
                                                                    11
12
    nothing has happened. The point, the simple point that I
                                                                    12
                                                                        operation centre, we must join them, and then when we
13
    want to make, Mr Mathunjwa, is really this, do you know
                                                                    13
                                                                        arrived there we found NUM, the police and management which
    whether the meeting that happened on the 12th happened as a
                                                                        they left us behind and subsequent to that on the 16th, in
14
                                                                    14
15
    result of your request to have a meeting or whether it
                                                                    15
                                                                        the morning of the 16th NUM, management, SAPS, they were in
    happened maybe as a result of somebody else's request, in
                                                                        the same building again at the LPD offices. So surely
16
                                                                    16
17
    other words that it was an unrelated meeting?
                                                                    17
                                                                        there was some collaboration, for the lack of a better
18
           MR MATHUNJWA:
                                   I wouldn't know whether
                                                                    18
                                                                        word, because there was no other union which was present
                                                                    19
19
    was it a result of my letter or not.
                                                                        according to what I've observed.
20
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you very much. You also
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And were you aware that the
21
    testified, - did you also testify that the management at
                                                                    21
                                                                        equipment that was being used to monitor the activities at
    least had confirmed that they had called the police from
                                                                    22
                                                                        the koppie by the police belongs to Lonmin?
22
                                                                    23
23
    the very beginning which is the 5th and your evidence is
                                                                               MR MATHUNJWA:
24
    that maybe the police could have also prevented some of the
                                                                    24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Were you aware that General
25
    events?
                                                                        Mbombo was taken for a whistle tour of the affected area in
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2818 Page 2820 reconnaissance trip by helicopter, in a helicopter which 1 a Lonmin aircraft? 2 belonged to Lonmin? 2 MR BURGER SC: May I invite my learned 3 MR MATHUNJWA: No. I don't have the 3 friend whether that is his evidence and whether he will 4 lead evidence to that effect before he puts that. 4 knowledge. 5 5 CHAIRPERSON: Helicopter which belonged CHAIRPERSON: You can stop that question, Mr Mpofu, we can carry on to the next point. to a security company, it wasn't a Lonmin helicopter. I 6 6 7 don't know where, - now if that evidence, if it wasn't 7 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I will challenged at the time it was given, if you wish to nevertheless find the thing from Mr Burger. 8 9 9 challenge that evidence and lead contrary evidence, of MR BURGER: No, my learned friend 10 course it will be interesting to hear it but unfortunately 10 shouldn't be concerned about me, I am not confused. it wasn't challenged at the time. If the question is asked MR MPOFU: With the greatest of respect, 11 11 under a misunderstanding of the true facts it would better 12 12 I differ. I think there is no confusion -13 be reformulated. 13 CHAIRPERSON: - the auditorium after we 14 MR MPOFU: Ja, Chairperson, thank you, 14 have adjourned. 15 let me just clarify, I think there is a major confusion. I 15 MR MPOFU: Yes am not referring to the, Chairperson, remember at the 16 I don't want to waste the 16 CHAIRPERSON: beginning we referred to what you call the Lonmin 17 17 people's time -18 helicopter? 18 MR MPOFU: I'll find the passage, that's 19 CHAIRPERSON: I think there was reference 19 all I am saying, Chairperson, and clear the confusion on 20 earlier to that -20 anybody's part here. 21 MR MPOFU: To the helicopter, yes -21 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, have you got much 22 CHAIRPERSON: A Lonmin helicopter. 22 more cross-examination for the witness? How long do you 23 23 MR MPOFU: Yes. think you are likely to be? 24 CHAIRPERSON: It later transpired that it 24 MR MPOFU: Chair, if you can give me the 25 wasn't a Lonmin helicopter -25 indulgence, I just want to round off but we can take the Page 2819 Page 2821 1 MR MPOFU: It was a Coin -1 break, I will one or two questions. 2 CHAIRPERSON: 2 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, I give you three It was the security 3 helicopter. more guestions and then we'll take a break. 4 MR MPOFU: Yes, so that's the point -4 MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, -5 5 CHAIRPERSON: That's the helicopter, if CHAIRPERSON: On the assumption that it was, if that's the helicopter that you mean -6 MR MPOFU: It is a term of art, three or 6 7 MR MPOFU: 7 No four questions. 8 CHAIRPERSON: 8 CHAIRPERSON: - then you can ask No, no, I don't, if you've 9 9 questions about it, but if that isn't what you mean and aot three or four -10 you're referring to something else that we haven't heard 10 MR MPOFU: Can we take the break, please 11 about at all, then Mr Burger is entitled to say, is that 11 Chairperson, I won't be long, I promise, it will save time 12 the evidence that you are proposing to lead. 12 actually because I just have one or two. 13 13 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I stand corrected CHAIRPERSON: Alright, we'll take the 14 then, I will look for the exact passage, but my 14 short adjournment. 15 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES1 15 recollection is that this is evidence that comes from the Yes, Mr Mpofu. I think you 16 police themselves, that in the morning General Mbombo was [11:26] CHAIRPERSON: 17 taken in a Lonmin, a separate, not that one of the Coin 17 said you had about three questions left. 18 Security, in a Lonmin helicopter and I am just going to 18 MR MPOFU: I was hoping you had 19 find it in the -19 forgotten, Chairperson. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Anyway, I think you're 20 CHAIRPERSON: No, I don't think, 21 asking the witness whether he knew about it, if the answer 21 overestimate my amnesia. 22 MR MPOFU: Okay, we'll make it three 22 is going to be similar to the answer we got to your 23 23 previous question, that he didn't know about it, then you issues. 24 don't even have to look because it won't be relevant. Did 24 CHAIRPERSON: That's probably a more 25 you know that the general has been taken on a accurate term of art.

	Dags 2022		Dog 2024
1	Page 2822 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Just	1	Page 2824 specific court papers were –
2	in the same vein that I was asking you, my last issue on	2	CHAIRPERSON: Alright, well what you say
3	what I call the collusion, were you aware that, or rather	3	is, you're referring to a statement by Mr Kwadi which is in
4	you know that there was a court interdict that was sought	4	the Lonmin papers.
5	by Lonmin?	5	MR MPOFU: Yes.
6	MR MATHUNJWA: Yes.	6	CHAIRPERSON: You've given the Lonmin
7	MR MPOFU: Were you aware that the	7	reference. If it's not an exhibit yet, then it will be
8	suggestion or the advice to launch that interdict was made	8	given an exhibit.
9	by the police?	9	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.
10	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think we've been	10	CHAIRPERSON: Copies, you have copies
11	told that. Are you proposing to lead evidence to establish	11	prepared.
12	that as a fact?	12	MR MPOFU: I will, Chairperson.
13	MR MPOFU: Yes, and there's no objection	13	CHAIRPERSON: And marked, and Ms Pillay
14	so far.	14	will give us the next exhibit designation.
15	MR BURGER SC: Let me oblige my learned	15	MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,
16	friend, I object to the question. If there's no evidence,	16	Chairperson.
17	I don't know –	17	CHAIRPERSON: And then you can read it
18	CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, Mr Semenya, turned	18	out and then Mr Burger and Mr Semenya will hopefully be
19	his machine on first. So we've got then two objections, no	19	satisfied. But if you're going to suggest that the police
20	less than two objections to your question. Let's hear what	20	were involved, unless Mr Kwadi says who the policeman is.
21	counsel have to say and get your reply and then we'll see	21	MR MPOFU: He does.
22	whether you can carry on.	22	CHAIRPERSON: He does?
23	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.	23	MR MPOFU: Ja.
24	MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, we object to that	24	CHAIRPERSON: Okay, Ms Pillay?
25	question unless the foundation is laid for it. But	25	MS PILLAY: Chair, it's RR1.
-			
	Page 2823		Page 2825
1	secondly, to leave it at the level of police is not	1	MR MPOFU: RR1.
2	helpful. We'll have to be told which police, what day,	2	MS PILLAY: And if just for purposes of
3	what place that was made. CHAIRPERSON: I'm not sure as detailed an	3	clarity, Chair, we could get a better description of which
5	interrogatory as that will be allowed but Mr Burger, you	4 5	document Mr Mpofu is referring to. MR MPOFU: Okay, it's the founding
	also wanted to motivate these issues?	6	affidavit in the application. Let's rather make the whole
6	MR BURGER SC: Well at least to identify	7	application RR1, maybe, in case there are other.
8	the person on my side with whom I can speak to get	8	MR BURGER SC: It's a massive document.
9	instructions, Chair.	9	MR MPOFU: Okay, it's quite big, yes,
10	CHAIRPERSON: Alright. Mr Mpofu, what do	10	just the affidavit. Thank you, Chair, in the application.
11	you say about those -	11	CHAIRPERSON: The founding affidavit in
12	MR MPOFU: Chairperson, that person, Mr	12	the application for an interdict brought by Lonmin on –
13	Burger will find is Mr Jomo Kwadi and I'll refer for Mr	13	MR MPOFU: Under case number J2070.
14	Semenya's foundation laying to, and with the help of Ms	14	CHAIRPERSON: Ja okay. The founding
15	Pillay, hopefully, page 139 of the Lonmin documents.	15	affidavit in the Lonmin interdict application.
16	Volume 1. And I might as well just read it out, Chair,	16	MR MPOFU: Yes.
17	just to save time.	17	CHAIRPERSON: Is that the particularity
18	CHAIRPERSON: Are you referring to an	18	you require, Ms Pillay?
19	exhibit that's been put in already? It was in cross-	19	MS PILLAY: Thank you, it does, Chair.
20	examination.	20	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, we haven't got
21	MR MPOFU: In fact Chair, we'll make it	21	the document in front of us yet, if you could give us the
22	an exhibit. It's on page, I don't think it's been used	22	paragraph number that you're quoting from, we can read
23	before. I was not here for the full cross-examination but	23	from?
20	belove. I was not here for the fall cross-examination but		
24		24	MR MPOFU: Paragraph 16, Chairperson.
	it's part of the papers. I know that it was referred to, the interdict was referred to but I didn't think that the	24 25	MR MPOFU: Paragraph 16, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Para 16, that's fine.

Page 2828

No. I was not at the

Page 2826 We'll lead that to the witness and then we'll see whether 2 he can answer the question -MR MPOFU: 3 Mr Mathunjwa, before I read 4 the passage, although you didn't oppose this application, 5 it was served on AMCU, correct, because AMCU was one of the respondents? 6 7 MR MATHUNJWA: That's correct. 8 MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. I'm going to 9 read paragraph 16, the relevant passage and then I'll ask 10 you the questions. This is what Mr Kwadi says in an affidavit under oath, "The SAPS has informed me that due to 11 12 the volatile situation management should not try to address 13 the threat to further respondent." The threat to further 14 respondents were the strikers. "The situation is very 15 tense and the SAPS has advised that the applicants should consider obtaining an interdict in an endeavour to 16 encourage the threat to further respondents to return to 17 18 normal work so that their grievances can be aired and 19 addressed in terms of existing internal procedures such as the grievance procedures. Now that the foundation has been 20 21 laid, the question is -22 CHAIRPERSON: That of course doesn't 23

office by the time it was served. I never read it. 2 3 CHAIRPERSON: So you only discovered 4 subsequently that that statement was made by Mr Kwadi in the founding affidavit? It's been read to you now, I 6 suppose. 7 MR MATHUNJWA: Now yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. Mr Mpofu wants to 9 ask you for your reaction. I'm not quite sure how helpful 10 it's going to be, but anyway, let's get your reaction to 11 that statement in the way that Mr Mpofu wants to ask you 12 the question. If he can do so in a manner that doesn't 13 provoke further objections from some of his learned friend. 14 MR MPOFU: I'll try, Chair and I promise 15 I'll give up if there's an objection. 16 CHAIRPERSON: Give up if there's a well-17 founded objection. You won't give up if there's an 18 objection -19 MR MPOFU: Of course not, Chair. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Ask the question, let's not 21 waste time, ask the question. 22 MR MPOFU: Okay, now that you are aware 23 of this, what would be your reaction in relation to the 24 topic we are talking about of the co-operation, let's try a nice word, between the police and Lonmin?

MR MATHUNJWA:

Page 2827

1

7

can ask a question of the witness based upon that statement 1 2 you've read to him. 3 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, thank

answer Mr Semenya's point. That statement of Mr Kwadi

doesn't identify the policeman made the suggestion, but

presumably that will come out in the fullness of time. You

4 you very much, Chairperson. And yes, I'm sure when Mr 5 Kwadi comes here he'll give us the chapter and verse of

which policeman spoke to him and so on. Now, the question 6

7 was were you aware - but I suppose now it will be, are you aware now - that the interdict was sought on the advice of 8

9 the SAPS?

24

25

10 MR BURGER SC: I object to that question. 11

This doesn't support it at all. I was listening to a

12 suggestion that there's collusion between my client and the

13 police. If this is the high water mark of collusion, I'd

14 like to know it because I can deal with it. But with

15 respect, the question does not arise from this statement.

There is a debate with the police and my client then 16

17 applies for an interdict, not at the insistence of the

police. 18

19 CHAIRPERSON: Over-egged the pudding, Mr 20 Mpofu, when you asked your question based on the paragraph.

21 Let me ask the question. Mr Mathunjwa, were those papers

22 served upon AMCU?

23 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, it was served.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

24 CHAIRPERSON: Did you read them at the

25 time?

Page 2829 CHAIRPERSON: With respect, how does the

- I shouldn't say, with respect - but I say it sincerely,

3 how does the witnesses' reaction to that statement help us?

4 You allege that there's a, what you called a toxic

collusion between the police and Lonmin, it sounds as if

you're going to rely on that statement as one of the items

of evidence in support of the conclusion that you ask us to

8 come to.

9 MR MPOFIL: Correct

10 CHAIRPERSON: Now we will do so based on 11 the evidence you put before us. The witness' reaction to

12 that particular item of evidence, whatever his reaction may

13

be, isn't going to help us one way or the other in deciding

14 whether the allegation to your making in this regard is

15 correct or not. So I don't propose allowing you to ask him

to get the witness' reaction. You might ask him something 16

17 else, which takes the matter further, but that question

18 doesn't, I'm afraid.

19 MR MPOFU: Okay, Chair, I misled you, I'm 20 not giving up at the first instance, I'll give up after 21

22 CHAIRPERSON:

It's not to mislead me

23 again. I'll let you carry on.

24 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair. Okay, now

that this statement has been read to you and given the fact

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2830

that I've said to you that at the end of the case we're

- 2 going to be arguing that there was a form, there was toxic
- 3 collusion between the police and Lonmin, you've also given
- 4 a few instances such as the location of the JOC and what
- 5 have you, would you agree that this is an instance or an
- example of such collusion? 6
- 7 MR BURGER SC: I object to that question,
- 8 Chair.
- 9 MR MPOFU: I give up. You don't have to
- answer, Mr Mathunjwa. 10
- CHAIRPERSON: 11 I note the point which
- counsel is trying to make. Now the allegation is that 12
- there's this collusion, which is being so described between 13
- 14 Lonmin and the police. Now are you able, from your own
- 15
- knowledge, to tell us anything which can help us to decide
- whether that allegation which apparently is being made is 16
- correct or not? If you know nothing from your own 17
- 18 knowledge, well then you must just say so. Because if
- 19 there's some extra information that you have which is part
- 20 of your own knowledge, then it's appropriate for you to
- 21 tell us.

1

- 22 MR MATHUNJWA: I wonder whether would
- this be of assistance but I'm subject to your correction. 23
- 24 When I was reading documents of the debriefing of the 15th,
- 25 the subject that was discussed between management, NUM and
 - Page 2831
 - police is totally different than what we were discussing
- with Mr Mpembe. In the debriefing of NUM and management, 2
- 3 you find that they are talking about putting someone within
- 4 the group to split the group inside but in our debriefing,
- 5 we don't have that instances where the generals are talking
- of how can we try means of dispersing or try to sew the 6
- 7 seed of division, for lack of a better word, within the
- leaders. I don't know whether would that be regarded as -8
- 9 CHAIRPERSON: We take the point. When
- the generals give evidence, presumably they'll be asked 10
- about that, and when the NUM people give evidence, they'll 11
- 12 also be asked about that. It's just a point you put on the
- table, but you can't make much of it yourself. Something 13
- 14 may or may not be made of it later.

- 15 MR MPOFU: Okay, Mr Mathunjwa, last
- question on this. In your experience as a trade unionist, 16
- 17 is it usual or unusual, in your experience, that an
- 18 employer would bring an application under advice of the
- 19 police?
- 20 CHAIRPERSON: I don't know that advice is
- 21 the right word. Perhaps partly at the suggestion of, might
- be a way that we get past Mr Burger. But you've heard my 22
- 23 amendment to his question. You're a trade unionist, you've
- 24 been in the trade union business for a long time, have you
- 25 ever in your experience, come across a case where an

- Page 2832
- employer seeks an interdict stopping a strike at the
- suggestion, at least in part, of the police?
- MR BURGER SC: In all fairness, it should
- be part of that question that it is unlawful strike, as the
- witness has said, a stoppage which was unlawful.
 - MR MPOFU: Yes -
- 7 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, that's correct. You
- 8 in fact conceded – add that to my amendment of the question
- 9 - as you conceded in your evidence in chief that because it
- was an unprotected strike, there was no point in opposing 10
- 11 and that's why AMCU didn't enter into the list, as it were,
- 12 to defend the application because you accepted,
- 13 effectively, that the interdict would have to be granted
- 14 because the strike was an unprotected one, right? Let's
- 15 reformulate the question so that there can be no argument
- later. In your experience, as a trade unionist of many
- 17 years, have you ever come across a case where the employer
- has sought an interdict stopping an unprotected strike and
- 19 has done so, partly at least, at the suggestion of the
- 20 police?
- 21 MR MATHUNJWA: No, to my experience, I
- 22 have never come across such.
- 23 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Can we quickly
- move to something else. Thank you very much. Now the, I'm 24
 - just going to read you something from the statement of
 - Page 2833 General Mbombo and then invite your comment. It's
 - 2 paragraph 19.3. She says, this is about the 16th, "He,
- 3 Mathunjwa – incorrectly spelt – indicated that he had been
- 4
- at Lonmin offices since 7:00 and management is ignoring
- 5 him." That's the first thing. "I prevailed upon him that
- he should keep his promise." Then I'm just going to jump 6
- 7 one sentence. And then she says, "At our short meeting I
- 8 reminded him of his promise" - this is the important part -
- 9 "he asked for transport to go to the koppie and if the
- 10 request was acceded to, but he later changed his mind and
- 11 made use of his vehicle.
- 12 [11:46] MR MATHUNJWA: The first question is not
- 13 7am, it was about 8:20am.
- 14 MR MPOFU: Okay.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON: The promise had been eight o'clock, as far as I remember. You actually got there at
- 17 8:20.
- 18 MR MATHUNJWA: That's correct.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON: You promised to come at
 - eight, but you had a problem and you got there late. The
- 21 second question is, did you first ask for a vehicle, a
- police vehicle and then later change which was made
- 23 available and did you then change your mind to go in your
- 24 own vehicle, that's the second part of it.
- 25 MR MATHUNJWA: The second part of the

Page 2834 question, we requested the transport and was ever granted, 2 they never changed their mind. I decided to use my private 3 vehicle because there was no transport granted by SAPS. 4 MR MPOFU: And finally, Mr Mathunjwa, and 5 I won't go in to the details, for all the reasons that you have already given to the commission, were you convinced 6 7 around the time of your second visit to the koppie on the 8 16th that the police were going to kill the protestors? 9 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, based on the manner 10 in which things happened after our first visit with no 11 cooperation from the police, from the management of Lonmin 12 and subsequent to my effort at the operation area where the 13 Nyalas were, where I requested the intervention of the 14 person who was in charge of the operation, where he said he will call Mr Naidoo, to no avail and then surely to me it 15 16 was clear that the worse is coming. 17 MR MPOFU: And indeed within some minutes 18 after you left the koppie a gentleman called Jomo called 19 you and said the police are killing the workers. How long 20 after you had the left koppie did you receive that call? 21 MR MATHUNJWA: Let's correct this, Jomo 22 never phoned me, he received the call while they were in 23 the car and he told us that there is someone phoning,

Page 2836 and I am not going to take you through it, I promise, Mr 2 Mathunjwa. The only point I want to make about QQ3 is the 3 fact, and you can take my word for it, the fact that on QQ3 4 the strikers said on ten occasions that they were not 5 fighting with anybody and they were not fighting with the 6 government or the police, and the question is, would that 7 kind of evidence be in accordance with your observance of 8 the workers on the 15th and the 16th which you described as 9 calm? 10 MR MATHUNJWA: Let me answer by saying on 11 the 13th I was not present but the clip that was presented by SAPS when the person was talking, he relayed that they 13 are not fighting. Coming to, on the 16th, yes, when I 14 arrived there, I mean people were sitting down, they were 15 calm. 16 MR MPOFU: And did they repeat this 17 refrain, we are not fighting, we are not fighting? 18 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, they wanted to see 19 their employer and to talk to their employer, so they were 20 not fighting, and again, I mean that is why I keep on 21 referring to my second visit when they said they won't attack any police, they will sit here and let the police 22

Page 2835

23

24

25

4

13

1 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, he made that, but what is the time elapse which in your departure from the koppie 2 3 and the receipt by Jomo of that phone call? 4 MR MATHUNJWA: I could say maybe plus 5 minus 20 minutes, it could be over 20 minutes or so. MR MPOFU: This time it is really 6 7 finally, Chairperson. If I can just check, what is the 8 status of QQ3, I seem to remember that, it was in and then 9 it was out, if maybe Ms Pillay can help us? MS PILLAY: It was after.

telling him that the police are killing the people at the

10 MS PILLAY: It was after.
11 MR MPOFU: Was it after?

12 MS PILLAY: We don't have an Exhibit QQ3,

13 Chairperson, so I think it was removed.

14 CHAIRPERSON: QQ3 was intended to be a 15 transcript of the –

16 MR MPOFU: The 15th.

17 CHAIRPERSON: What was said here on the

18 video clip of the events at the railway line, but it was

19 them removed because I think it had been interpreted in the

20 course of the clip being shown and so it was in the

21 transcript and didn't have to become his evidence, as far

22 as I remember.

24

25

koppie.

23 MS PILLAY: That's correct and Mr

24 Ntsebeza agreed not to hand it in.

25 MR MPOFU: Well, then can I hand it in,

further questions, and thank you for your indulgence,

2 Chairperson.

comes.

MR MPOFU:

3 CHAIRPERSON: Any other counsel who wants

come and kill them, but they won't move until the employer

Thanks, Chairperson, no

Page 2837

to ask any further questions in cross-examination?

5 Firstly, any counsel who hasn't asked a question yet, I

6 think we've exhausted every counsel who would otherwise ask

7 questions at the first instance. Before Mr Bruinders re-

8 examines, it looks from the expression on Mr Tip's face and

9 the fact that he's turned his microphone on, that he wants

10 to apply to be allowed to ask further questions in cross-

11 examination, is that correct? I think you'll have to

12 motivate the application just briefly.

MR TIP SC: I intend to briefly. Chair,

14 you'll recall that in the course of the cross-examination

15 by Mr Ntsebeza and Mr Mathunjwa was taken through the City

5 by Wi Wisebeza and Wi Mathanywa was taken through the V

16 Press article in which he dealt with the disciplinary

17 proceedings that were held at the Douglas Colliery in 2000,

18 and described in unflattering terms what the process had

19 been, we said that we would have to take instructions,

Which we have done. I am in the position to put certain

21 propositions as to what -

22 CHAIRPERSON: You understand it is a

23 collateral point –

24 MR TIP SC: Yes -

25 CHAIRPERSON: - but in as much as the

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2841

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2838 allegations were made it might be relevant in respect of 2 the attitude of NUM to the witness and vice versa. I'll 3 allow you to deal with it but very briefly - have a full 4 debate about a disciplinary inquiry that was held or wasn't 5 held, I think this is over the 20 years ago? MR TIP SC: 6 Well, that is correct. Mr 7 Chair, let me just briefly indicate what our attitude is. We consider this to be essentially irrelevant to the terms 8 9 of reference. It is, although there has been placed before the commission an investigation of what is contended to 10 11 have been an unlawful removal of Mr Mathunjwa from his position as chair, the difficulty that we have is that this 12 has been broadcast, it has been published and we think that 13 it would be fair at the very least for us to put eight or 14 15 nine brief propositions -CHAIRPERSON: No, I'll allow you to that, 16 obviously the witness must then get a chance to deal, I 17 18 hope with a similar degree of brevity, with the 19 propositions. The relevance of it seems to me that it 20 might be used in an argument to suggest that there was some 21 kind of longstanding animosity between NUM and this witness and therefore his organisation. It would be rather far 22 23 removed from the issues we have to decide, but I wasn't 24 certain that we wouldn't be presented with argument on that 25 basis, I didn't stop the cross-examination but I'll allow Page 2839

throughout. No disciplinary committee was established by NUM national office nor chaired by the general secretary -3 MR MAHLANGU: He said it was chaired by 4 Paul. 5 MR TIP SC: I beg your pardon, Mokoena. 6 MR MAHLANGU: Paul Mokoena? 7 MR TIP SC: Yes. I'll continue, there 8 was no role played by NUM national office in these 9 proceedings at all and in particular no role played by Mr 10 Gwede Mantashe, that you and Mr Khoza refused to attend the disciplinary committee hearing that had been convened by 11 12 the Highveld region on at least two occasions. In 13 consequence the two of you were found guilty in absentia 14 and your memberships of the union were terminated. Letters 15 confirming the outcome of the disciplinary proceedings were delivered to the two of you personally by the then regional 17 president of NUM Highveld region, Mr Piet Matosa. The letters were handed to the two of you in the offices of the 19 Douglas Colliery Resource manager but both of you refused 20 to accept them. Mr Matosa then left the letters together 21 with an instruction from NUM to Douglas Colliery to stop 22 the membership subscriptions from the two of you and those 23 letters were left with the Human Resource manager at the 24 colliery. That concludes the propositions, would you care to comment on that, please?

1 you -2 MR TIP SC: Yes -3 CHAIRPERSON: - to deal with it in the 4 manner I've described. 5 MR TIP SC: Mr Chairperson, we appreciate that, I may say that it is our view that it is remote. I 6 7 am simply going to put the propositions, Mr Chair and to Mr 8 Mathunjwa, I am sure we'll deal with them briefly, I am not 9 going to put any questions by way of cross-examination 10 whatsoever. Mr Mathunjwa, you followed, it is really just a brief response to each of the propositions, please. 11 12 First of all the disciplinary proceedings involved not only 13 14 CHAIRPERSON: I suggest you put them all 15 at once and then he can then deal with them separately if he wishes, I don't want there to be a proposition, an 16 17 answer, a propositions, an answer. 18 MR TIP SC: Yes. I will just give the 19 interpreter an opportunity every now and then. Mr 20 Mathunjwa, the disciplinary steps that were instituted 21 against you were at the same time also instituted against Mr Simon Khosa who was your branch secretary at the time. 22 23 The disciplinary proceedings or committee was chaired by 24 Paul Mokoena, a regional NUM official and member of the 25 regional committee at the time and that was the position

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR MATHUNJWA: 1 Thank you, what I recall was the disciplinary hearing that was called in the head office of NUM at Rissik Street which was supposed to be chaired by Mr Gwede Mantashe which I refused to attend into it until such time he recused himself, and the reason for 6 that is because he was highly involved in the issues of the 7 branch. And for that reason, as far as my recollection goes I was informed by management that I am no longer a 8 9 member of NUM, and subsequent to that effect again I 10 realised to my salary advice or payslip that there was no 11 deduction effected for NUM, and for that reason I was not 12 acting on my own at the branch, the branch was not 13 comprised with Joseph Mathunjwa, there were other members 14 of the branch committee. There was the shop steward where 15 we normally report all the events, I mean at the mine. 16 That is the position as far as I know. 17 MR TIP SC: Nothing to add, Mr Chair. 18 CHAIRPERSON: Do the other counsel wish to ask any further cross-examination arising from points that had arisen? Before Mr Bruinders re-examines 21 Commissioner Tokota wishes to ask some questions. 22 COMMISSIONER TOKOTA: Mr Mathunjwa, I 23 appreciate that you've been here for such a long time, 24 perhaps it should have been shorter, just judging from some of the cross-examination but anyway we have seen the clips

Page 2842

Not in the sense, I mean,

- that were played here. I am referring in particular to the
- clip that was played at the railway or near the railway 2
- 3 line and the one at the koppie where the people were armed
- 4 with pangas, spears and assegais. From my point of view,
- 5 speaking for myself, it was a terrifying situation, would
- 6 you agree with me?
- 7 MR MATHUNJWA: Ja, in any event when
- someone is carrying something that -8

[12:06] MR MATHUNJWA:

- 9 CHAIRPERSON: It is not just the carrying
- around, but they're swinging them around and clash one 10
- against the other, that makes it more scary, doesn't it? 11
- 13 if you sing the song as I've explained in the earlier
- 14 cross-examination, that whenever we sing the song, if you
- don't have anything in your hand, you'll clap our hands 15
- like as I have explained. So it happened on that day that 16
- 17 they have those weapons, so they had to clash with the
- 18 rhythm of the song.
- 19 COMMISSIONER TOKOTO: We have also seen
- 20 you on the video clip kneeling down, and pleading with the
- 21 people.

12

- 22 MR MATHUNJWA: That is correct.
- 23 COMMISSIONER TOKOTA: But you've also
- considered that at least in those clips in none of them, 24
- 25 did you say to the people, "lay off your arms, go back to
 - Page 2843

the work."

1

- 2 MR MATHUNJWA: Inasmuch as I've said in
- 3 the cross-examination, I might not be said explicitly as
- 4 you are saying, as I've explained the environment which one
- 5 find himself in, but I'll definitely say that there's still
- 6 another day, guys, to return back to work, these issues can
- 7 be addressed in a better way, within the labour framework.
- 8 And the answer, it is not entirely correct to suggest that
- 9 I never told the workers that to lay their arms. If you
- 10 remember from the 15th, I even mentioned that there is a
- rifle that the police are saying is there, anyone must 11
- 12 leave anything, they will come and collect it.
- 13 COMMISSIONER TOKOTA: Now, let's not
- 14 argue that because maybe you are going to agree with the 15
- impression I got, but I must tell you that in none of those
- 16 clips did you explicitly say, "lay off your arms, go back
- 17 to your work," but let's leave that, but if I understood 18 your evidence, you were saying, look, this is not a
- 19 situation where one can simply say to the people in that
- situation, in that volatile situation, "lay off your arms,
- 21 go back to your work."

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- 22 MR MATHUNJWA: It is correct, I've made
- them in the very same evidence before this Commission, that 23
- 24 I mean, you've been to management, making an undertaking.
- 25 Subsequent to that effect, they reneged to those, you have

- to go back to those workers, you have to have the way of
- how to address them in order to gain their trust and to
- bring hope to them. That's what the best that I could do,
- in that day, that was the best I could do and I didn't see
- any clip of any person who availed himself in that mountain
- 6 to present what I've presented myself, better than what I 7
- could. That was my best ability that I could do in that 8 particular day. And the Commissioner also should also take
- 9 into account that we were by ourselves. No police were
- 10 willing to escort us into that mountain. We had no
- 11 armoured vehicle next to us. We had no security
- 12 whatsoever. We were on our own, our lives were also in
- 13 danger inasmuch as one could say. Not that I am running
- 14 before you, but you will remember that there was a protocol
- that was laid down to attend the mountain. They said no
- one should use his private vehicle, you will be escorted by
- 17 the police because of the assessment by the police, but in
- that particular day, all that protocol was never observed.
- 19 We were on our own.
- 20 COMMISSIONER TOKOTA: When you knelt down 21
 - there, was it after of that man, that said, "we will finish
- 22 you here?"
- 23 MR MATHUNJWA: I might not have a
- 24 recollection on the timing whether it was after or was
 - before.

1

Page 2845

- MR TOKOTA SC: Right, you see, am I
- 2 correct then in gaining the impression that in fact what
- 3 you were doing there, you were trying to say, that you
- 4 people "lay off your arms, otherwise there will be
- 5 bloodshed here, even if you think you will face these
- 6 policemen, they will kill you, go away." Isn't that
- 7 statement correct?
- 8 MR MATHUNJWA: For me it was to cool the
- situation, let it be no bloodshed at that day. That was my
- ultimate prayer inasmuch that at the end of the day it was 10
- 11 like a sucker stick, I mean it was a joke, I was a laughing
- 12 stock before the Commission, by kneeling before those
- 13 workers, pleading with them.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON: Commissioner Hemraj now
- 15 wishes to ask you a question. 16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Mathunjwa, did
- 17 you perhaps think that if you, in so many words said, put 18 down your weapons and go back to work, that you might
- 19 alienate them, you might alienate the strikers?
- 20 MR MATHUNJWA: I don't understand that 21 question, Ma'am.
- 22 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Did you perhaps
- 23 think that if you said to them in so many words, "put down
- 24 your weapons, please go back to work," that it might look
 - as though you were not on their side, in not understanding

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

25

exhibit 009. You said to them they must have another

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

strategy which meant different to the one they were using,

Page 2846 Page 2848 their position? and you explained the strategy by saying that they must 1 2 MR MATHUNJWA: endeavour to get a certificate from the CCMA so there will One could think that, but 3 what I was saying on that day, it's something that I've be protected strike. Now implicit in that, was they had to 4 never studied, it's something that I've never prepared. go back to work first and they couldn't go back to work, 5 All what I was saying there, was the heat of the moment, waving their pangas and assegais and so forth. 6 MR MATHUNJWA: 6 that was my level best, that I was trying to say, guys, if That's correct. 7 7 CHAIRPERSON: you retreat as a lamb it's not that is all lost, this can So by urging them to go for 8 a protected strike, you were in effect telling them to stop 8 be still, your grievances can be addressed in an amicable 9 way. So by leaving the mountain, to me is to say, leave the unprotected strike, go back to work, and allow the 10 armament, leave violence if there's any violence and return ordinary bargaining processes, and the procedures laid out 11 in the Labour Relations Act, to be invoked. Is that right? 11 back to normality and take your issues within the legal 12 MR MATHUNJWA: That is correct. 12 labour framework. 13 CHAIRPERSON: 13 **COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:** You see, Mr So my understanding of your 14 Mathunjwa, you are repeatedly being asked if your mandate 14 evidence on that point is correct? was to say to them, "put down the weapons and go back to 15 MR MATHUNJWA: Correct. 15 work," why it is that you didn't explicitly say that? 16 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Bruinders, re-16 17 MR MATHUNJWA: 17 If you remember from the examination? 18 15th, Ma'am, I did mention the very same thing, and RE-EXAMINATION BY MR BRUINDERS SC: I do. 19 subsequent to that, there was an understanding between the When you met with the NUM management and the SAPS on the 20 parties, that you'll come the following day, and let's take 15th, where exactly at Lonmin, did you meet? 21 21 this matter further, and see to how you return back to MR MATHUNJWA: We were at the place 22 work. And then subsequent to that, you return back to the 22 called LPD offices in one of the board rooms there. 23 same workers which is not my constituency, which is not 23 MR BRUINDERS SC: And when you later saw 24 majority members of AMCU, the situation has changed 24 the NUM and management, where was that? 25 25 MR MATHUNJWA: altogether. And also I've been called there to intervene, At the place called JOC, I Page 2847 Page 2849 think it's Joint Operations Centre. so in all fairness that was may intervention. That was the 1 best that I could do on the day. 2 MR BRUINDERS SC: 2 On the 16th, you say 3 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes, I understand, 3 you saw NUM officials or office-bearers at Lonmin. 4 thank you, Mr Mathunjwa. 4 MR MATHUNJWA: I think I've seen the 5 CHAIRPERSON: members of NUM at the foyer. Taking that point further, I just want to make sure I understand what you are saying, 6 MR BRUINDERS SC: Who were they? 6 7 7 but before I do that, I want to say this, that I hope you MR MATHUNJWA: I wouldn't distinguish, 8 8 didn't really get the impression that you were a laughing they were wearing their shirts, NUM shirts. 9 9 stock because you knelt, we didn't regard that as the basis MR BRUINDERS SC: Are you saying you for your being a laughing stock at all. 10 could not identify who they were? Sorry, let me rephrase 10 11 MR MATHUNJWA: Thanks, Mr Commissioner. 11 that. Do you say you couldn't tell what the names of the 12 CHAIRPERSON: You made a genuine and 12 people were, but you could tell that they were from the 13 sincere effort to persuade the people to behave sensibly, 13 NUM, because of their T-shirts? and not expose themselves to a potential massacre. 14 MR MATHUNJWA: 14 Yes, their names are not 15 Whatever criticism there may be about you, it will be to 15 known to me. 16 your eternal credit that you tried your best. I said I 16 MR BRUINDERS SC: I am going to put in 17 wanted to see that I understood you, what you were saying. 17 front of you now, a document prepared by Lonmin, and I am going to ask that it be handed up to the Commission -18 You said that you didn't say expressly they must lay down 18 19 19 their arms, and leave the koppie, but you said so CHAIRPERSON: It's got to be an exhibit. 20 20 implicitly, and I understood that means that you were MR BRUINDERS SC: Correct. 21 referring to two passages, in particular in your evidence -21 CHAIRPERSON: So Ms Pillay will tell us in your speech. The first one was where you said to the 22 how we can do it. 23 MS PILLAY: 23 workers, you must have another strategy. That's at page of Chair, it will be SS1.

should not be -

MR BRUINDERS SC:

Chair, should I ask,

24

Page 2850 Page 2852 MS PILLAY: Alternatively OO19 because OO 1 CHAIRPERSON: 1 You see was AMCUs. 2 MR BRUINDERS SC: 2 - and what we've done 3 CHAIRPERSON: OO19, how are we going to 3 is, I can explain -4 describe it? 4 CHAIRPERSON: - the information I sought 5 MR BRUINDERS SC: It's a list of the rock from him is relevant, I think, in relation to the answer drill operators who were on strike at Lonmin during that 6 that you hope to elicit from the witness because it relates 6 period. Before I ask you, Mr Mathunjwa, about the document 7 7 back to certain evidence he gave about what the general itself, could I ask you this, when you went to the koppie 8 said as to how the people on the koppie -8 9 9 on, particularly on 16 August, which was during the day and MR BRUINDERS SC: But what he's done -10 you saw the strikers, was it your impression that AMCU, 10 CHAIRPERSON: - could be divided up. But that the majority or the minority of these people belonged 11 11 anyway, perhaps you can give that information, it's a bit 12 12 to AMCU. unorthodox to ask a question of counsel in re-examination 13 [12:26] MR MATHUNJWA: It will be difficult to 13 from the bench as it were before the witness answers but it 14 say because, I mean, they were intertwined, they were 14 may actually help us to get a focused answer more quickly sitting - there was no gap between - the lefties were AMCU 15 than otherwise. 15 and the right were NUM. 16 16 MR BRUINDERS SC: That exercise has been 17 MR BRUINDERS SC: So when you went there, 17 done and perhaps I can explain it this way. You'll see 18 you could not tell whether the majority or the minority of 18 that there are two columns for the union on the right-hand 19 the people on the koppie were members of AMCU? 19 side. The one on the far right-hand side is the one that 20 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, that is correct. 20 is least favourable to AMCU, in other words there are more 21 Unless if maybe one to call one person, he stood up saying 21 AMCU members in the far right-hand than the penultimate as we are here, and especially the person who was, I mean 22 right-hand column. We've excluded people on leave and 22 23 who was telling us that there is no difference between the 23 we've excluded people whom times are given because 24 24 two, what's its name, we are workers, jointly as we are. presumably - we don't understand what that means but that 25 MR BRUINDERS SC: presumably means somebody went to work at that time. Now what you have in Page 2851 Page 2853 front of you, and I'd just ask you to have a quick look at 1 CHAIRPERSON: I don't know how you can be 1 it, is a list of the rock drill operators strike if you're on leave. 2 2 3 CHAIRPERSON: Can I ask you a question 3 MR BRUINDERS SC: No, we've excluded 4 about that, Mr Bruinders, before he carries on? There 4 that. 5 appears to be 131 pages, starting at page 515 to page 645 5 CHAIRPERSON: You know, they were - that and each page, as far as I can see, has got 30 names on it. will be explained to us in due course presumably. I take 6 6 7 So that gives us 3 930 by my arithmetic. One of them is 7 it you can show your support for the strikers by joining described as - two of them, on the first page are described 8 8 with them on the koppie, but you're not technically 9 9 as being on annual leave. I'm not guite sure how you can yourself on leave if you're on - I mean not technically on strike if you're on leave. 10 10 be on strike when you're on annual leave but that's 11 something that can be explained to us. But in the last 11 MR BRUINDERS SC: No, you're not on 12 column is presumably the trade union affiliation of the 12 strike -13 13 persons concerned and there are quite a lot of AMCU - I CHAIRPERSON: That's something that will 14 haven't in the time available been able to count them but 14 be explained to us in the fullness of time. Let's hope presumably someone has. Then there are a number - some of 15 15 it's sooner rather than later -16 MR BRUINDERS SC: 16 them also annual leave people apparently who were members But we have done the 17 of the NUM and there are also no union people. Now, so 17 exercise. In other words we've excluded, in this exercise, 18 described in quotation, no union is the phrased used. Now, 18 we've excluded the people who are stated to be on annual 19 have you done the exercise? Has someone done the exercise? 19 leave in this list and we've also excluded people for whom 20 Tell us how many of these 3 930 people are described as 20 times are given and if you do that then the numbers you get 21 being AMCU members? How many are described as being NUM 21 are the following. In the far right-hand column. The non-22 members and how many are described as being no union? 22 unionised are 446. AMCU is 1 204. And NUM is 1 961. And 23 MR BRUINDERS SC: 23 that gives you a total of 3 611 employees who - which You raise a, obviously 24 a very good point, Chair, with respect. We have done that 24 excludes those who were on annual leave and for those for 25 exercise whom times are given. And if you do a quick percentage

MR MATHUNJWA:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Yesterday I committed that

Page 2854 Page 2856 calculation, the non-unionised members would be 12% of that the management have committed into an A process and then 2 number, that 3 611, AMCU 35% and the NUM 52%. I hope that 2 the following day it was no longer that way and now the 3 helps the commission. 3 area which I was in, it was not AMCU constituency, it was 4 CHAIRPERSON: Now you can - now the 4 not members of AMCU per se and also I was called in, in that situation to intervene so that's the best that I could 5 witness has heard it, you can now put the question to him 5 or the aspect in respect of which you ask him to comment. 6 6 do, the manner in which I've explained myself to the 7 MR BRUINDERS SC: 7 Mr Mathunjwa, you've situation. earlier said that your own impression was that you could 8 8 MR BRUINDERS SC: Why did you not, on 9 not tell what AMCU membership was on the koppie. Do you 9 that first occasion on the 16th when you spoke to them, say 10 remember that? put down your weapons, go back to work? 10 11 MR MATHUNJWA: 11 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes. By kneeling I was 12 MR BRUINDERS SC: The employer has given 12 explaining the very same thing that guys, let's leave 13 us a list of the rock drill operators who were employed at 13 koppie. 14 Lonmin at the time. Do you understand that's the list in 14 MR BRUINDERS SC: Now in the transcript which is 009 at page 13, the part where it appears that you 15 front of you? 15 16 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes. 16 might've been kneeling, you say this - "We are requesting 17 MR BRUINDERS SC: I have given the 17 you, brothers, sisters, men, I am kneeling down. Coming to commission what the numbers are in that list, you've heard 18 18 you as nothing, I say let us stop this blood that NUM 19 that. 19 allowed this employer to let flow. We do not want 20 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes. 20 bloodshed but we want your problems to be solved and get 21 MR BRUINDERS SC: 21 your salaries, Comrade. You should benefit from this Is there anything you 22 22 can add to what I have told the commission? platinum." Is that what you said when you were kneeling? 23 23 MR MATHUNJWA: Except that it reflects MR MATHUNJWA: It could be one of them, I 24 24 that AMCU was the minority at the koppie at the time. mean, those because it was a long story, that one who was 25 MR BRUINDERS SC: 25 Can I return to talking there. But all was going to the one direction to Page 2855 Page 2857 plead with the workers that let them leave the koppie. something that seems to have vexed quite a few people here. 1 1 Now you've told the chair of the commission that your call 2 MR BRUINDERS SC: What did you hope for 2 3 to the employees on the koppie to the rock drill operators 3 after you made that first call to the workers at the 4 to return was implicit rather than explicit. You remember 4 koppie? 5 5 that? MR MATHUNJWA: That the workers will 6 MR MATHUNJWA: Yes 6 leave MR BRUINDERS SC: And that was on the 7 MR BRUINDERS SC: 7 For where? 8 8 16th, the first time you spoke to them? MR MATHUNJWA: To their respective place 9 MR MATHUNJWA: 9 Yes. of stay or where they -10 MR BRUINDERS SC: MR BRUINDERS SC: 10 And then -Why do you speak implicitly rather than explicitly that first time you spoke MR MATHUNJWA: Which then will result 11 11 12 to the rock drill operators on strike on the koppie? 12 returning back to work. 13 MR MATHUNJWA: The reason is that the 13 CHAIRPERSON: Excuse me, Mr Bruinders, management has reneged from its commitment. And again, the may I ask a question before you go? You've told us that 14 14 15 previous day I was there. I communicated what the employer 15 you implicitly told them to go back to work and you and I was saying to these workers. And today I'm coming with the 16 16 went through the passages where you had in effect said that 17 different communication. So based on that I had to explain 17 to them, by talking about a protected strike. You also said you didn't say explicitly, in as many words, to them 18 very much deep and try to gain the trust to these workers, 18 19 because the plan has changed. Management has changed its 19 put down your arms and go back to work. 20 20 plan. MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR BRUINDERS SC: Why was it necessary 21 CHAIRPERSON: The question is why you then to call on them to return to work in implicit language didn't do that and what my colleague, Commissioner Hemraj, 22 22 23 rather than explicit language because of this change in 23 was asking you, I'd like to ask you again. You were 24 plan by management? 24 concerned to get the trust of the workers. As we know the

majority of the workers weren't members of AMCU anyway.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

	Page 2858		Page 2860
1	MR MATHUNJWA: Yes.	1	questions.
2	CHAIRPERSON: And you obviously didn't	2	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mathunjwa, thank you
3	know the numbers but you certainly knew that a number of	3	very much, you're excused. You may stay if you like, but
4	them weren't AMCU members. Is that right?	4	you don't have to.
5	MR MATHUNJWA: Correct, yes.	5	MR MATHUNJWA: Thank you very much, I
6	CHAIRPERSON: You went out of your way to	6	hope at the end of the day the commissioner will have the
7	gain their trust –	7	truth and will live by the truth, thank you.
8	MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, to give them hope	8	[NO FURTHER QUESTIONS - WITNESS EXCUSED]
9	that their problem can be resolved in another way.	9	CHAIRPERSON: I am only objective.
10	CHAIRPERSON: Now do you – did you fear	10	MR BRUINDERS SC: Chair, if you're
11	that if you put it to them directly, lay down your arms, go	11	anticipating that we might call a second witness then you
12	back to work, you would lose their trust? Is that why -	12	would be wrong, not at the moment, Chair.
13	either you lose their trust or not gain their trust and is	13	CHAIRPERSON: Therefore if I adjourn
14	that why you put the appeal to them in the implicit way	14	until two o'clock will my expectations be better founded?
15	that you and I have discussed?	15	MR BRUINDERS SC: Not even then, Chair.
16	[12:46] MR MATHUNJWA: Yes, I mean when you mean	16	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, there was talk
17	the trust, meaning that they will know that there are	17	of you producing a witness who will tell us about public
18	issues that can be dealt with in the better way. So I	18	order policing, is that going to happen?
19	concur, I am putting myself in their shoes, hence this	19	MR SEMENYA SC: That's going to happen,
20	side, the management, what it has done, they renege, they	20	Chair.
21	change altogether what we committed the previous night.	21	CHAIRPERSON: At two o'clock?
22	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Bruinders, I am sorry I	22	MR SEMENYA SC: At two o'clock.
23	intervened, but that may help.	23	CHAIRPERSON: Unless you want to start
24	MR BRUINDERS SC: It certainly did. How	24	now?
25	did you fear the strikers might respond if you said to them	25	MR SEMENYA SC: We think it might be
	Page 2859		Page 2861
1	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work?	1	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence
2	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that	2	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders.
2	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please?		useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission
2 3 4	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the	2 3 4	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock.
2 3 4 5	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down	2 3 4 5	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
2 3 4 5 6	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work?	2 3 4 5 6	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember	2 3 4 5 6 7	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: I cannot pre-empt what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you spell Mkhwanazi?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: I cannot pre-empt what could have happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you spell Mkhwanazi? BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's M-K-H-W-A-N-A-Z-I.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: I cannot pre-empt what could have happened. MR BRUINDERS SC: That's why I asked, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you spell Mkhwanazi? BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's M-K-H-W-A-N-A-Z-I. CHAIRPERSON: N-I-Z-I.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: I cannot pre-empt what could have happened. MR BRUINDERS SC: That's why I asked, how do you think they might have responded if you addressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you spell Mkhwanazi? BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's M-K-H-W-A-N-A-Z-I. CHAIRPERSON: N-I-Z-I. BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: I cannot pre-empt what could have happened. MR BRUINDERS SC: That's why I asked, how do you think they might have responded if you addressed them in that way?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you spell Mkhwanazi? BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's M-K-H-W-A-N-A-Z-I. CHAIRPERSON: N-I-Z-I. BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's right. CHAIRPERSON: So it's Mkhwanizi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	simply, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: Can you repeat that question, please? MR BRUINDERS SC: How did you fear the strikers might respond if you simply said to them, put down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: You must also remember that I was one foot behind now, I mean my steps were no longer accurate because management had took something that I communicated to them, so at the end of the day I might be labelled by something else. So in that situation, so I had no platform, much ground, firm ground that I can stand on and pursue the manner in which, that was the wisdom that prevail to me by that time. MR BRUINDERS SC: What do you think might have happened if you simply said to them, lay down your weapons, go back to work? MR MATHUNJWA: I cannot pre-empt what could have happened. MR BRUINDERS SC: That's why I asked, how do you think they might have responded if you addressed them in that way? MR MATHUNJWA: One can draw an opinion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	useful just to have some discussion with the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: Very well, the commission will adjourn until two o'clock. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [14:06] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr Semenya, do you have anything to tell us? MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. We beg leave to call Brig Mkhwanazi and my learned colleague, Mr Ngalwana, will lead the witness. CHAIRPERSON: What your full names, Brigadier? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zepsania. CHAIRPERSON: Will you spell it for me please? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A. CHAIRPERSON: Zepsania, and how do you spell Mkhwanazi? BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's M-K-H-W-A-N-A-Z-I. CHAIRPERSON: N-I-Z-I. BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's right. CHAIRPERSON: So it's Mkhwanizi. BRIG MKHWANAZI: No, non N-A —

4

5

7

9

11

25

BRIG MKHWANAZI:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 2864

Page 2865

```
Page 2862
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Alright. Would you stand,
                                                                       ioined the South African Police Service in 1986. By then
1
    please, Brigadier? Are you prepared to swear or do you
                                                                       it was a stationed called CR Swart Square in Durban. It
2
3
    wish to affirm?
                                                                   3
                                                                       was 86, 25 of August. I stayed as a Student Constable
           ZEPSANIA MKHWANAZI:
4
                                          Let me swear.
                                                                   4
                                                                       until 1987, I went to do basic training in Pretoria, here
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Swear. You raise your
                                                                   5
                                                                       in - sorry, in Hammanskraal. When I finished my training -
    right hand. Do you swear the evidence you will give before
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     What does the basic - what
                                                                   6
6
                                                                   7
7
     this Commission, will be the truth, the whole truth and
                                                                       did the basic training involve?
    nothing but the truth? Please say, "so help me, God. I
                                                                   8
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
8
                                                                                                        Basic training was
9
                                                                   9
     swear, so help me, God."
                                                                       including the legislation, was including the riot
10
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     So help me, God.
                                                                  10
                                                                       situation, how to handle riot situation. We were some of
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Please be seated. Yes, Mr
                                                                  11
                                                                       us taken to Maluskop while we were still in training to go
11
12
    Ngalwana.
                                                                  12
                                                                       and do riot course -
13
           EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA:
                                                     Thank you,
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Sorry, if you could give
14
     Chairperson. Brigadier, you joined the Police Force in
                                                                  14
                                                                       the interpreter an opportunity to interpret.
     1986. Could you take the Commission -
                                                                  15
15
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                        Then after we finished
           CHAIRPERSON:
16
                                 Have we not got a summary
                                                                  16
                                                                       up our training, I was deployed to Alexandra to form a riot
17
    of his evidence?
                                                                  17
                                                                       unit. I proceeded with Alexandra, working in Alexandra,
18
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  I believe you do have a
                                                                  18
                                                                       doing crowd - I mean, doing riot control at that stage,
19
    statement, Chairperson. Perhaps if you don't have it in
                                                                  19
                                                                       until it was changed to internal stability.
20
    your possession, I can have it distributed among the three
                                                                  20
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                        From what period to what
21
    of you.
                                                                  21
                                                                       period, from what year to which year are you now with the
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  22
                                 Yes, I don't remember
                                                                       riot police in Alexandra?
23
    getting one. I certainly haven't read it, but if you have
                                                                  23
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                        I was in Alexandra since
24
     copies for us, it would be helpful, and then with the
                                                                  24
                                                                       1987, January - I mean July the 3rd until 2004, whereby I
25
    assistance of Ms Pillay, we will give it an exhibit number.
                                                                       had to leave, after getting the post in head office in
                                                       Page 2863
1
            MS PILLAY:
                              Chair, it will be SS1.
                                                                   1
                                                                       Pretoria.
                                                                   2
2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Thank you. I see your full
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    Could you take the
```

Commission briefly, Brigadier, on your duties and names are Zepsania Mkhwanazi. **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Correct. responsibilities while you were at the Alexandra Riot 5 CHAIRPERSON: You've given us your Police. personal cell number, which is a useful piece of 6 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In Alexandra I was 6 actually responsible for operations as well as the training information, what can we do with it? BRIG MKHWANAZI: of the members in the unit. I was on ad hoc called in head 8 I think I am used to it. office, to present training in different training centres. you know. 10 Thank you, Chairperson. 10 Most of the time I will go in and come back depending to MR NGALWANA: the duration of the course. I will present most of the MR HANABE: If the counsel could just 11 tell what is his name, that they want to know your name? 12 time, come back. On my return I will proceed with the 12 13 13 operations. MR NGALWANA: V for villain, U for Uruguay, Y for yo-yo, A for alpha, N for Nellie, I for ivy, 14 14 MR NGALWANA: Right. Could you give an Ngalwana, N for Nellie, G for George, A for alpha, L for 15 indication of what sort of training you gave at that time, 15 Lima, W for whisky, A for alpha, N for Nellie, A for 16 and whether you were - perhaps let me ask one question at a 17 Arthur. 17 time. During your stint at the Alexandra Riot Police, did 18 18 CHAIRPERSON: I trust the recording you have any operational experience there? 19 19 officials were able to follow the spelling as amplified. **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct, as I 20 MR NGALWANA: I like leaving nothing to have indicated, I was involved with operations most of the 21 doubt, Chairperson. Brigadier, you say in your statement 21 time. I will be involved in issues whereby there are some that you started in the Police Service in 1986. Could you sort of problems like in area Johannesburg, we were very 22 take the Commission through your training, from 1986 until 23 23 much involved in those days working on those areas. 24 today? 24 MR NGALWANA: The Riot Unit, is it what's

Thank you. I actually

called the POPs now, or is it a different kettle of fish?

```
Page 2866
                                                                                                                              Page 2868
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      It was Public Order
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - not as described there.
1
     Policing, even though the names were changing most of the
                                                                      2
2
                                                                                 BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          Okay. Thank you, Sir.
3
     time, but it was Public Order Policing.
                                                                         Maybe if I may indicate what we are presenting, with your
4
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   You say you also performed
                                                                         permission, that under the Constitution of the Republic we
5
     training duties, is that the training of Public Order
                                                                      5
                                                                         were actually focusing on section 205 paragraph 3 which
    Policing or as you term it at that time, the Riot Unit?
                                                                      6
                                                                         actually gives the mandate what SAPS members should
6
7
                                                                      7
                                                                         actually do when performing their duties. Under South
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      It is correct, the
                                                                     8
                                                                         African Police Act we were actually focusing especially
8
     training I was providing, it was for Public Order Policing,
                                                                      9
9
     hence in Public Order Policing we got in service training
                                                                         under section 13, which is section 13(a) and (b) which
     trainers who provide training in Public Order Policing
                                                                     10
                                                                         actually talk about the use of force, the minimum force all
10
     members on continuous basis just to keep them in shape, if
                                                                     11
                                                                         that is contained in that position, that's what we go
11
     anything happened, they can be able to deal with crowd
                                                                     12
                                                                         through into it, most of the time. Regulation of
12
                                                                     13
13
     management situations.
                                                                         gathering, we actually here take the whole Act, we don't
14
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Now the training to which
                                                                     14
                                                                         choose because we have to make sure that members under
15
     you refer, remember we are now dealing with the period from
                                                                         Public Order Policing understand how to deal with the
     1987 to 2004, does the curriculum that appears in paragraph
                                                                         situation especially during the unrest. Then the standing
16
     5 of your statement bear any resemblance to the training
                                                                         order, general 262, we are looking to the levels, mostly to
17
                                                                     17
18
     you gave at that time?
                                                                         the levels to say what levels and how the job has to be
19
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      It is correct, it's the
                                                                     19
                                                                         done, who do what, at what time, and when members of Public
20
     one for Public Order Policina.
                                                                     20
                                                                         Order Policing must be actually be actively involved in
21
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Now, could you place for
                                                                     21
                                                                         what type of a situation is what we teach the members in
     the record, what's contained in paragraph 5, just get out
                                                                     22
                                                                         this position. 5.2 Platoon commander training, that is
22
23
     your statement. Do you have a copy of your statement,
                                                                     23
                                                                         PCT. This is a module that is presented to members,
24
     Brigadier?
                                                                     24
                                                                         especially like the senior members, the captains upward,
25
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                         that are in charge of the platoon, that is the platoon
                                      That is correct, I've
                                                         Page 2867
                                                                                                                              Page 2869
1
     got it.
                                                                         commanders, we actually teach them, and the main thing here
                                                                         is to say how they have to draft the tactical plan if they
2
            MR NGALWANA:
                                     Can you go to paragraph 5?
3
                                        Yes, in paragraph 5 we
                                                                         are actually supposed to do their job.
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
     are having platoon members training which is PMT, with a
                                                                                 5.2.1 Crowd management incidents. We are looking
4
5
     duration of three weeks course presented for Public Order
                                                                         to crowd dynamics, conflict resolution scale, use of force,
                                                                      6
                                                                         constitutional powers of the Police, deadly force, tactical
6
     Policing.
7
                                                                      7
                                                                         communication, maybe in short, with the crowd dynamics, is
            MR NGALWANA:
                                     Yes, and it deals with the
                                                                     8
8
     legal framework which is Module 1, which covers the
                                                                         where we look, okay, it's where, okay, I will you a chance.
9
     Constitution and so on, do you want to just go through
                                                                         5.3 is the operational commander training, which is OCT,
     those, just for the record. Perhaps if you can read that,
                                                                     10
                                                                         this course is where actually people or members of senior
10
                                                                     11
                                                                         positions are actually taught how to draft an operational
11
     through the record. I know it's a long way of doing it but
12
     it has to be in the record.
                                                                     12
                                                                         plan that's actually supposed to be used in any type of a
13
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                        That's correct. We were
                                                                     13
                                                                         situation whereby we are confronted with a situation that
     actually, or we are still actually receiving or members are
                                                                     14
14
                                                                         needs to deploy members. Then we have 5.3.1 crowd
     still receiving this type of training. We have the
                                                                     15
                                                                         management equipment. We as well go through here, teaching
15
```

MR NGALWANA: Brigadier, perhaps for purposes of the record, you might want to read in the equipment listed in 5.3.1.1.

members as well how to work or maintain their equipment, as

how to utilise them and how and when we actually teach them

they are mentioned all of them here, how to use them and

23 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Okay. Thank you. I
24 will go through, we say 5.3.1.1 the use and maintenance of
25 equipment. The equipment we are referring to, is the

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

BRIG MKHWANAZI:

CHAIRPERSON:

BRIG MKHWANAZI:

CHAIRPERSON:

special status.

Gatherings Act -

Constitution of the Republic, Act 108 of 1996 -

108 of 1996, it's now just the Constitution of the

that, the Act listed in 5.1.1.3 is the Regulation of

Republic, the name was changed to give recognition to its

It's no longer called Act

And while you are about

Okay.

Yes.

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

how to use that.

15

Page 2872

Page 2870

- helmet, gasmask and filter, body armour, domfa, shield,
- 2 shotgun, double bore rubber rounds, pepper spray, teargas
- 3 CS, CS rifle grenade, 40 millimetre CS rounds, stun
- 4 grenade, pyrotechnics, we have smoke grenade flares and 40
- 5 millimetre grenade launcher.
- [14:26] MR NGALWANA: 6 I see there's no mention of
- 7 an R5 or pistol in that list. Is there any reason for
- 8 that?
- 9 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, that's correct,
- Advocate. The reason is that the R5, the 9 millimetre is 10
- actually been given during basic training. Members already 11
- 12 are equipped. They know about it unless maybe if they go
- 13 for advance training on that position.
- 14 MR NGALWANA: What is the primary weapon
- 15 for a POPS person?
- 16 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In Public Order
- 17 Policing, members are actually equipped mostly with a
- 18 shotgun, hence it actually demand more that we actually
- 19 take action with our less lethal technique if we do
- 20 something. Shotgun is the main firearm or rifle that is
- 21 being utilised.

1

- 22 MR NGALWANA: Now when you say shotgun,
- 23 what does the shotgun fire?
- 24 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, a shotgun which is
- 25 muzzler, we are using, it actually can take different types

- 5.3. It's similar to that.
- 2 MR NGALWANA: Brigadier, when you were
- setting out the legal framework under module 1 for the
- 4 training of POPs or as you then called them the riot unit,
- 5 you referred to a section 2053 of the constitution, could
- 6 you just elaborate briefly about what that section entails
- 7 as regards the duties of the police?
 - BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes. It's actually
- 9 speak to the mandate what we're supposed to do as police
- 10 official, especially where it clearly indicates that our
- task is to investigate crime, is to uphold the constitution 11
- 12 of the republic, is to combat crime prevention. It
- 13 actually sets clearly how we should actually do our work.
- 14 And the last one will be to maintain public order as well.
 - MR NGALWANA: Is it fair to say that what
- POPs police what the POPs do or does depending on whether
- one looks at as a collective noun or not, is it fair to say 17
- that what they do is informed by the principles of the
- 19 constitution?
- 20 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. It is
- 21 informed, Sir.
- 22 MR NGALWANA: Now regarding the
- 23 Regulation of Gatherings Act, is there -
- 24 CHAIRPERSON: The Regulation of
- 25 Gatherings Act.

Page 2871

1

4

5

6

- of ammunitions but what we are using now, we are using
- rubber as the most ammunition we are using. 2
- 3 MR NGALWANA: Then paragraph 5.4.1, if
- 4 you could read that into the record.
- 5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, Sir. "Crowd
- 6 management techniques. These are the techniques we are
- 7 teaching people to say how members can actually advance or
- 8 deal with the situation if there's a crowd management. We
- 9 are actually teaching them with foot techniques, how to do
- 10
- their work on foot techniques, platoon and section
- 11 formation, how they move as a platoon and sections. 12 Vehicle formation, indoor techniques, principles and rules
- 13 of intervention and to say how they must intervene, looking
- 14 to legality, situational appropriateness, optimisation as
- 15 well as the proportionality we actually presented to them
- 16 to make sure that they understand what they should do."
- 17 MR NGALWANA: And then paragraph 5.5.1.
- 18 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Paragraph 5.5.1 is crowd
- 19 management operation. There it's how to write an
- operational plan for platoon commanders. Actually it comes 20
- 21 from the side of the PCT, it's the same - nearly the same
- 22 thing. The operational commander training for senior

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- 23 officers, that is the OCT as well that we provide with the
- 24 members. As we spoke from the other side which is, if I'm
- 25 correct, it's under - where we spoke about - ja, it's under

Page 2873

- MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson, I
- thought that's what I said. Evidently I'm wrong.
- 3 Regarding the Regulation of Gatherings Act, are there any
 - specific provisions in that Act on which emphasis is put in
 - the training of the POPs?
 - BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. We look
- 7 mostly to the fact that we look to the provision of Section
- 4 whereby we emphasise that in any gathering that take
- 9 place, there must be a notice given and there must be a
- 10 meeting convened by the responsible officer, the authorised
- 11 member as well as the convener which is actually the
- 12 organiser, whereby we emphasis clear that in that meeting
- 13 conditions must be put in place to ensure that when people
- 14 actually embark in that particular march, what they must do
- 15 and what they must not do. Those are the issues and we as
- 16 well emphasise the issues of the appointment of the
- 17 marshals because we believe that - or the Act as well state
- 18 clear that if people manage themselves everything can be
- 19 successful, but if there are no meetings or no notification
- given for the march, it won't be possible that we can have
- a proper managing of that particular march. So there must
- 22 be marshals, there must be the meetings condition put in
- 23 place, making sure that when that march take place
- 24 everything is done properly. And these actually we
- emphasise as well the dialogue with the leaders, dialogue

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

25

24

25

in head office.

Page 2874 with the people who participate in the march, just to make 2 sure that there mustn't be any confrontation with the 3 police or with the people who are actually within that area 4 where they're going to march. Dialogue must be in place, 5 we emphasise that and emphasise as well tolerance as well to say members must actually demonstrate or indicate 6 7 tolerance in most of the time because a lot of things can happen during the march itself, but members must be -8 9 tolerance be able to deal with the situation properly. And 10 as well we emphasise Section 9 of the Gathering Act, the 11 use of force or the powers of the police to say when and what time actually members can intervene if there is a 12 13 situation and what procedures need to be followed as well 14 if it come to that position as well, that use of force has to be actually be used if the situation goes wrong. MR NGALWANA: Right. Now we've covered 16 the period 86 to 2004, so far. From 2004 where did you 17 18 then go within the ranks of the SAPS? 19 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, Sir. 2004. 20 December, I was appointed to be a crowd management training 21 manager in head office and my task there was to look to all 22 training presented in the province - in different 23 provinces, nationally, and to ensure that everything is 24 done properly. That was my job to do at that time, sitting

2 and all that, I was actually taking care of their training 3 needs at that time. 4 MR NGALWANA: Just to be clear, Brigadier, you've mentioned 3. It's unit - specialised 5 unit. It's the STF - special task force, the NIU, national 6 7 intervention unit and POP, public order policing. 8 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Public order policing 9 air wing, air wing was part of that as well. 10 MR NGALWANA: Now from 2005 going 11 forward, where do you – where were you then placed? 12 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I was at the same place, 13 division visible policing doing the same task collecting 14 the training needs or extracting the needs of those 15 particular units and submit them to division SRD whereby they will be in a position to make sure that they actually 16 17 facilitate the issues of budget as well as the 18 implementation of the plans in each financial year. I will 19 just do that part. After it's done that they will actually 20 indicate what is approved and what is not approved. 21 MR NGALWANA: Until when did you perform 22 those functions? We know that recently you've -23 Yes, it's until 2012, BRIG MKHWANAZI: 24 February this year. 25 MR NGALWANA: What position do you now

well which is the division, all the members inside support

Page 2875 Until what period? What 1 MR NGALWANA: 2 year were you there? 3 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** It was 2004, December, until 2005, if I'm correct, 2005 August then that's where I 4 5 was appointed as a skill development facilitator now for specialised units. Meaning all units falling under - that 6 7 time it was division visible policing. I have to -8 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I'm so sorry, I 9 missed that. You said skills development? 10 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Skills development 11 facilitator and my task was just to extract the training needs of all specialised units within Division visible 12 13 policing. 14 MR NGALWANA: Would you care to elaborate 15 what comprised these specialised units at that time, 2004 to 2005? 16 17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, Sir. What we have 18 that time under division visible policing, we have 19 specialised units like special task force. It was a national intervention, it was public order policing, 20 however only public order policing, their training needs 21 were being collected directly from the provinces to 22 division SRD which is by that time it was division 23

training. However was as well looking to others as well

such as other officers within division visible policing as

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 2877 hold in SAPS? 2 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Ja, presently I was appointed at Northern Cape as a provincial head as a brigadier 2012, February. 5 MR NGALWANA: And what are your day to day functions in that position? 6 7 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In Northern Cape my job 8 involve making sure that I'm handling the issues of public 9 order policing. They report to me, make sure that issues 10 of crowd management - I take care of them. All that is actually falling under me, TRT as well as TRT public order 11 12 policing as well as external deployment. And the last one, 13 I forgot, it is border policing. All the port of entries, 14 I'm taking care of them as well. 15 MR NGALWANA: Let me take you slightly 16 back to your immediate previous life. You say in paragraph 17 6.2 that part of what you used to do was to compile a 18 report with recommendations. Could you give the commission 19 an example of a such - of one such report and a 20 recommendation? 21 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, Sir. That's 22 correct. Normally what we do, we will visit some of the 23 operations and we'll check what is happening in the 24 operations. If everything - if there is a problem on it, we'll make a report and we'll make a recommendation and if

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 2878

I can make an example, especial with Ellis Park incident

- that took place, we actually made recommendation which 2
- 3 assisted by the commission as well, it's a recommendation
- 4 whereby we came up with the writing of the operational
- 5 commander training which is the OCT. It came up from that
- position to say let's have this kind of a program that 6
- 7 actually assist in how the operational plan must be
- compiled when actually we do our duties. 8

9 MR NGALWANA: Have those recommendations

10 been implemented?

11 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, they will - they do

12 get implemented.

13 MR NGALWANA: Right. Brigadier, you know

14 that we are here to deal with the events of the 16th -

Thursday the 16th of August 2012 and the events leading up 15

16 to that date. Let me ask you this, are you in a position

17 to give first hand account of the events of the 12th - I

18 beg your pardon, of the 16th of August 2012 and the events

19 leading up to that date?

20 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Chairperson, it will be 21 a speculation. I won't be in a position to give anything

22 because I was not involved on that day.

23 MR NGALWANA: Did you play any role, any

24 role at all, in the planning of or for the operation?

25 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** No.

Page 2879

[14:46] MR NGALWANA: Did you play any role 1

2 operationally from the 9th too and including the 16th of

3 August 2012?

7

8

4 MR MKHWANAZI: I never took part.

5 MR NGAI WANA: So if you were to be asked

questions regarding the events of the 16th and the events 6

leading up to that, you wouldn't be in a position to shed

any light, is that correct?

9 MR MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir.

10 CHAIRPERSON: Aren't you being unduly

modest, you must have substantial amount of expertise on 11

12 the handlings public order, policing situations and you

13 would accordingly be able to express an opinion, I take it,

14 on facts presented to you, as to what happened or allegedly

15 happened on the day in question, is that not correct? You

16 can't just raise a defence of - of the whole thing, can

17 you? If questions are put to you on the basis of what

18 allegedly happened, as an expert you could presumably

19 express an expert opinion, can't you or is your modesty

20 justified?

21 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct,

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

22 Chairperson, but my taking is that with the issue regarding

to operations, there are lots of issues that get influenced 23

24 or influence the operation when it goes on day by day and

25 as a result for me while I am sitting here, if I can just Page 2880

sit and say, yes, this could have been done or it could

have been done this way, definitely it will be a complete

speculation. No matter how much information is given to

4 me, you know it is always better to see yourself to be

involved with planning, to be part of the operation and if

6 you're not part of it, really it would be total speculation

7 irrespective of how much information I have. I have

8 experience as deferred, but it won't be correct for me to

9 speculate especially if I was not there.

COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Brigadier, you say that about the actual operations, what about the planning of it, would you not be able to comment on the planning of the operations, whether the plans on the contingencies were appropriate?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, with the planning as well, Chairperson, is that you need to receive information, you need to plan based on what's going to happen and for me to comment with a plan that has been actually down and has been executed, it will be totally unfair, Chairperson.

CHAIRPERSON: I don't understand that answer, Brigadier. One of the things that you do is you give instruction as part of the operation commander training that you do, in writing operational plans for platoon commanders, is that correct?

Page 2881

BRIG MKHWANAZI: 1 That's correct, Sir.

> 2 CHAIRPERSON: So presumably you have the

exercise, you put facts to the trainees and you say, this

is the information, this is what's going to happen, please

draft an operational plan to deal with the situation,

6 correct?

7

13

BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.

8 CHAIRPERSON: Now I don't know whether

you looked at the operational plans that the attorneys give

you and mark them out of 10, but presumably that's the kind

11 of exercise that you would perform, would you not?

12 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, yes.

CHAIRPERSON: So if we put the facts to

14 you in this case, well, not we but if the facts in this

15 case were put to you, and the plan that was drafted was put

16 to you, you will be able to tell us how many marks out of

17

10 you would give the person who drafted the plan, would

18 you not?

19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Can you repeat your

20 question, Sir?

21 CHAIRPERSON: If someone were to put to

you the facts that were available in the present situation

when the plan was drawn up and if you were then to be shown 23

24 the plan that was drawn up, you would be able, I take it to

tell us how many marks out of ten you would give the

That's correct, Sir, I

Page 2882 persons who drafted the plan? 1 2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Ja – CHAIRPERSON: 3 You would, wouldn't you? 4 You see the thing is -5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Mr Chairperson, I hear your point very well to say if there is a plan and I look 6 7 to the plan, can I be in a position to say out of ten how many points I am giving to that particular plan. 8 9 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you see the further point is, we also presumably will be told what went wrong 10 in this case. I take it the plan wasn't to kill 34 people, 11 12 the plan wasn't to kill anybody, that must be so. They had 13 the media, the international media there, that would have 14 been, they clearly didn't intend killing anybody, they intended disarming and disbursing the people peacefully, I 15 16 take it that's a given. Now it didn't happen like that, 34 17 people were killed, hundreds of bullets were fired in eight 18 seconds, 34 people died. Now something went wrong. The 19 question is, was the contingency of the plan failing 20 foreseeable and was the plan appropriate to deal with 21 something of the nature that went wrong, going wrong, you 22 see, that's the sort of issue that we're concerned with. 23 Now I take it that's a matter within your field of 24 expertise. 25 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Chairperson, as I have

believe after the commission will be able to have a proper indication and how to move forward. CHAIRPERSON: Further than that, I would suggest it would be compulsory, a compulsory subject of study for all future people taking your training, would I 6 7 be right? 8 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. 9 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. 10 MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you. Brigadier, 11 let's see if you can at least to some extent be of some 12 assistance to the commission. Given your extensive 13 experience in POPS and the training of POPS, if you were 14 given a set of facts that says you have a group of between a thousand and, I think it is three and a half or four thousand people planted on a hill, many of whom armed with pangas, assegais, spears an R5 rifle possibly, a pistol, is 18 such a crowd a crowd of the sort with which POPS is trained 19 to deal? 20 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** The public order policing is trained to deal with issues of public violence 21 22 or crowd management situations, however when it goes to the 23 level whereby we talk about people armed with R5, with the 24 type of weapon being mentioned, it always becomes a challenge because in their position they are actually Page 2885

BRIG MKHWANAZI:

Page 2883

indicated from the beginning that for me it can be a very

1 difficult position to say, because this is the plan which

2

3 was actually compiled for the purpose of execution, to say

4 what went wrong, why the plan never succeeded. It is going

5 to be very difficult for me unless if I had an opportunity

6 to be involved right from the beginning, from the onset, I

7 can be in a position to say, even though I may not be an

8 operational commander on that day, but I can be able to say

9 or advise, this is how it should be, but this is an

10 operational plan that has been executed and for me to be 11 able now to say this is what went wrong, it can be totally

12 difficult for me to say.

13

14

15

16

CHAIRPERSON: We know or we will know eventually, we know the facts, the basic facts and presumably we will be able to ascertain what went wrong. That's with hindsight of course, you know you can see

17 things more clearly with hindsight than you can with

18 foresight, but we know what went wrong or we will know by

19 the end of the inquiry, and I would hope that this whole

20 failed exercise will be carefully studied and in future

21 training, as part of the training that you're concerned

with, this will be held up as a lesson for things that 22

should be foreseen, the things that can go wrong and the 23

24 way of avoiding them, or am I being unduly optimistic when

25 I put that to you?

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

carrying shotguns, that actually load rubber in most cases.

For them to be able to deal with situation where there is

R5 it means somehow they will have to do some transition to

4 change to the type of a firearm that will actually be

proportionate to the situation they got before them.

However most of the time we have one or two members within

public order police who carry R5s, but in that situation we

talk about 2,000, 3,000, it is a lot of people, it will be

difficult for public order police to handle that type of a

10 situation.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

Yes, of course they got 9 millimetre in their position, the side firearm, they can make use of it, but to use that, it means a member has to go for the 9 millimetre, at the same time taking care of the short gun in his position which will make the member to be inaccurate because if you're going to fire within the group of people you may shoot a wrong person and kill a person you are not intended actually to be able to disarm and arrest, then I think in that position it is totally difficult for public order police in that situation. MR NGALWANA: I am going to put the

question slightly differently or in a brief fashion. Does POPS training prepare POPS to deal with the situation I just gave you?

25 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** No, not at all.

Page 2889

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 2886 Is their training adequate MR NGALWANA: 1 2 to deal with people who are armed with pangas, assegais, 3 R5, pistol and spears? 4 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** No, no. 5 MR NGALWANA: Can I take you back, Brigadier, to your statement, paragraph 5.2? Perhaps it 6 7 might be useful to put things in perspective. Could you take the commission through, very briefly but without 8 9 issuing detail, if you can do that, crowd dynamics? What 10 does that entail exactly, module 2? 11 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, if we talk about 12 crowd dynamics we are actually referring to the crowd 13 perspective. In actual fact how the crowd view this police or how do we view the crowds, because if we deal with the crowds we talk about a crowd that's going to be marching in 15 16 a certain area and there are people living in that certain 17 area, and how people look to these crowds, how do they take 18 this crowd. We've got a crowd that march which is

traditional, which are cultural and these are the type of

crowds or type of people, if they look to the crowd they

sometimes say the crowd is barbaric, they will say maybe

will sometime say the crowd is dangerous. They will

sometimes the crowd is not trusted, so these are the

dynamics we need to look at.

crowd to say how do we handle them, and we got the type of

MR NGALWANA: Now if the POPS commander of course having disseminated the news as well to his charges, if he/she were to be informed of the crowd sitting on a hill that killed a couple of policemen, would that 5 make any difference to their approach? In other words 6 between an otherwise peaceful crowd and a crowd about whom 7 he is told had killed a number of police and surveillance 8 on days previously? 9 BRIG MKHWANAZI: As you indicate that a 10 person has been killed, however I would say from my side 11 that it will, actually what will give a good indication is 12 to say what the operational commander on the day will actually conduct his/her assessment regarding the situation, with that assessment he/she will be in a position to say how to handle that particular situation. [15:06] MR NGALWANA: Conflict resolution, 17 5.2.1.2, what does that entail? 18 BRIG MKHWANAZI: **Under Conflict** Resolution, if you remember, Chair, I started saying we 20 need to ensure that we engage in dialogue. If we engage in dialogue it's to say how do we deal with the situation 22 before us? You will have a situation between the two 23 people most of the time and in that situation is that the 24 police must come between and ensure the two parties start talking and solve the problem that is before the two people

Page 2887

7

13

14

15

16

That means members must understand this type of a situation that if we deal with a crowd we must know we will have a crowd that is cultural, that is traditional, that actually people can perceive it as dangerous, as barbaric, as a crowd that cannot be trusted, but what is important at the end of the day is to say, this crowd is part of the society, the same as the police official is part of the community, he is part of the society as well, the only thing is to say how do we handle the situation, looking to tolerance and everything and make sure that we are successful at the end of the day.

MR NGALWANA: Staying with the crowd

dynamics and how you described it, is it fair to say that the, we're dealing with POPS, is it fair to say that POPS would react differently to a gathering of a crowd of churchgoers than a crowd of people sitting on a hill armed with the weapons I described to you earlier?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, there will be a bit of difference, but at the same time it will depend to the type of a threat that we have, what is the threat on a churchgoer and what is the threat on the crowd that is sitting on the hill. Then that will determine to say how public order police will react. Obviously there will be a difference between the two, it cannot be handled the same, given the level as well.

to ensure that there is some sort of understanding between the two and so in such a way that they can be able to go

3 forward and have everything resolved properly.

4 MR NGALWANA: I think constitutional 5 powers of the police, we've touched upon, is that a 6 reference to Section 2053 of the Constitution or there

anything else to which you wish to refer?

8 BRIG MKHWANAZI: But maybe we can add

9 Section 17 as well of the Constitution.

MR NGALWANA: You also refer to, in 5.2.1.3 Brigadier, to scale use of force. What does that entail?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I'm actually looking to the Provisioning of the Gathering Act where we look as well to say how we should actually administer the use of force. If we use force, where should we start if we actually teach the people how they must actually use force.

17 actually teach the people how they must actually use force

18 You cannot just come, you arrive before the people, you

19 start doing or maybe shooting with rubber or throwing tear

20 gas, there must be some sort of way how do you actually go

step by step, especially if you do gradual police response.

22 It's where you have to go step by step into that. Then it

22 It's where you have to go step by step into that. Then

23 escalates, if it escalates, then how and what level of

24 force can we use as it goes up?

25 MR NGALWANA: Would that scale use of

Page 2893

```
Page 2890
    force be informed by the crowd dynamics?
2
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      That's correct as well.
3
    It will actually, as I've said, is more factors that can
4
    influence during the operation itself.
5
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Talk to the Commission if
    you can, if you may, please, about deadly force.
6
7
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Yes, if we look to
    deadly force, it's where we are actually teaching people
8
9
    especially we look first to three main words that is
    jeopardy, ability as well as opportunity.
10
11
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Sorry, what was the first
12
    one?
13
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      First one, jeopardy,
14
    jeopardy, yes, jeopardy, yes. When we talk about that, we
    are looking to say if you act where you're actually
15
    protecting the next man or your buddy or what was the
16
17
    position? Jeopardy is to say was there a chance that the
18
    person could have maybe injured or killed the other person
19
    working with you? Yes we look to the ability as well as
20
    the opportunity, taking into consideration necessity, self
21
    or private defence, whereby maybe you can use 9 millimetre
22
    R5 shotgun or R1, but at the same time making sure that it
23
    must be proportionate to the threat, it must be reasonable
24
    to the circumstances and it must be seized as soon as the
25
    objective has been accomplished. That's what actually we
```

spears, pangas and assegais charge at you as the POP member, is that a justification or not for using deadly 3 force? 4 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Ja, Chairperson, as you have said that they charge towards you, the only thing is, 6 I'm not sure if they charge towards you is because they are 7 shooting at you or they are fighting with you, what is the 8 position, if maybe we can have clarity on that? 9 MR NGALWANA: That's what I mean. 10 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** They are shooting at 11 you? Your question is, is it justifiable to use -12 MR NGALWANA: To use deadly force. 13 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** To use -14 CHAIRPERSON: That's really a legal question, isn't it? But viewed from the expertise of public order policing, I'll allow him to answer, but I 17 point out that strictly speaking it's a legal question, but 18 I suppose the legal answer would be informed by the kind of 19 consideration to which he will refer, so I'll allow him to 20 carry on. Answer the question. 21 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson. 22 MR BURGER SC: Chair, can I just get for, 23 Chair, may I just ask, I'm not following the debate. We 24 hear a lot of evidence on the training of public order

police and that I understand. Does my learned friend

intend to apply that to the facts of that case so that we

understand why the Brigadier is giving evidence? Or is he

Page 2891

2

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

```
teach people around that position.
1
2
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           I'm sorry, we
3
    didn't get all that down. You said proportionate to the
4
    circumstances and?
5
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     Yes, it has to be
    proportionate to the circumstances.
6
7
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           Yes, and?
8
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     And it has to be
9
    reasonable to the, proportionate to the threat, I'm sorry,
10
    proportionate to the threat, reasonable to the
11
    circumstances, be seized as soon as the goal has been
12
    achieved, in other words you don't have to go on and on and
13
    on. Stop as soon as you achieve the necessary -
14
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 Tactical communication?
15
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     Here under tactical
16
    communication is where we talk about how do we intervene?
17
    Tactical communication, it can be between members each
18
    other, how do they communicate, and how they communicate to
19
    the operational commander as well, all those issues comes
20
    into that under tactical communication.
21
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Now just slightly back to
22
    deadly force, if a crowd of people, let's say for argument
```

sake, 12, 15 people charge at you - I'm not talking about

happened - if a crowd of people armed with a pistol and

what happened, I'm giving you scenario outside what

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

23

24

25

putting hypothetical to the witness which doesn't assist me at all? And with great respect, it wouldn't assist the Commission to come to a conclusion. CHAIRPERSON: The question that he put to the witness was purportedly hypothetical but in fact it was quite close to the facts of the present case and it was on that basis that I am prepared to allow it. But the point you make is a correct one that we're not here performing a classroom exercise, we're here to dissect and consider the facts of a particular set of circumstances. But the question was, despite the protestations to the contrary, was in fact based on the facts in the present case. MR BURGER SC: May I just assume, Chair, that we are going to then apply this theoretical syllabus to the facts of the case by the leader of the evidence? Because if not, really, we're not producing our, we're not using our time productively. MR MPOFU: Sorry, if I may add so that Mr

Ngalwana can deal with both objections. I think what has been said is more so when the examiner in chief has sought to close the door to such cross-examination by saying everything you said has got nothing to do with the 16th, and then go onto –

RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

2

8

9

Page 2896

Page 2897

Page 2894

CHAIRPERSON: I think that door's now

been opened, Mr Mpofu, don't worry about that anymore.

MR MPOFU: Well that's exactly the point 3

4 I'm making, Chair, that makes, it makes it even more

5 prejudicial if as the Chair correctly points out the

hypothetical example actually deals in a way with the 6

7 events of the 16th. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON: Yes, a point being put to me by my colleague, Commissioner Hemraj is that you're

putting hypothetical, even though they are based on the

10 11 facts of this case. Really the complete picture should be

put, you can't just take little bits and pieces. But, 12

13 because that might lead to a misleading answer in the

14 circumstances. On the other hand we have an expert on

15 public order policing. One of the things we have to

16 consider is the reasonableness of the response. So it's

17 appropriate to have evidence from an expert to enable us to

18 decide what a reasonable response would be. So that's why

19 I'm not averse to the question being asked and answered,

20 provided the sort of caveats that have been stated by

21 counsel are borne in mind. But anyway, you've heard the

22 debate. I propose to allow you to continue but try to

23 focus it and keep it in the channels that we've been

24 talking about.

25

1

5

7

8

13

14

15

16

19

20

MR NGALWANA: Well thank you, those concerned with that. I don't understand the

relevance. Is he telling us about the training, unless it

goes further, otherwise the whole exercise wastes time.

Inasmuch as we will be called upon to decide at some stage

at the end whether what was done was reasonable in the

6 circumstances, clearly it's a matter for expert evidence

7 and this man is an expert on that field. So I haven't got

8 a problem with that. But the point put to you by my

colleague, Commissioner Hemraj, is that we mustn't be

10 unfair to the witness either. And if they, and I suspect,

11 I may be reading the auspices incorrectly, but I suspect

12 some questions may be asked in cross-examination on these

13 lines. It might be fair if the witness hasn't had a chance

14 to read exhibit L to give him a chance to do that before

questions of this kind such as the ones you're asking him,

and other questions that may be asked by others are put to

him. I don't know how you respond to that. 17

MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, perhaps let's

19 park that question for now.

20 CHAIRPERSON: Are there other questions 21

that you can ask the witness before we take the adjournment

22 at the end of the day's evidence, and give him a chance to

23 look at exhibit L in the meanwhile?

> MR NGALWANA: If that is the way the

Chairperson of the Commission are inclined, we can take the

Page 2895

Chairperson. I've been trying to do that to the almost

2 best of my ability given the time I've had to prepare.

3 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Ngalwana, can I

4 just ask you something, has this witness been provided with

anything to do with the SAPS presentation or the plan or

the contingencies or anything at all? Is he privy to any 6

of that information as he testifies at the moment?

MR NGALWANA: Not that of which I'm aware. What he is privy to is the presentation that was

9 given for training, POPS training. Perhaps we can ask him. 10

I don't know if he has looked at the police presentation, 11

12 I'm not aware of that.

> COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: But just from the witness' point of view, to be completely fair to him, if he's expected to answer those questions, then he should have had time to look at those plans, if that's what you're

17 embarking on now? 18

MR NGALWANA: No, that's not what I'm embarking upon. He wasn't called upon here to give a factual account, first-hand factual account of what

21 happened on those days because he wasn't there.

22 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I understand that. 23 CHAIRPERSON:

He can't be expected to do 24 that because that will be hearsay, but you call a man who's

25 an expert on public order policing and the training of

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

1 adjournment now.

18

24

10

16

17

18

19

23

2 CHAIRPERSON: Unless you've got other

3 material. I don't want to waste time. If there's other material that you want to cover which doesn't involve that,

we can use the time between now and the adjournment

6 usefully covering that material.

7 MR NGALWANA: Yes, I do, it's just issues that arise from his statement, Chairperson. I'm easily distracted, Chairperson, there are a lot of murmurs on my

left hand side.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Your learned leader is 12 giving you some advice-cum/instruction. Now if you would 13 like a short adjournment to enable him to do that in a 14 dignified way outside the auditorium, then we'll allow him

15 to do that.

> MR NGALWANA: No, those are not the murmurs to which I was referring, Chairperson. I was referring to the murmurs farther to my left, but – thank you, Chairperson. Brigadier, may I take you to paragraph 5.4 of your statement dealing with crowd management

21 technique? It's presented in a rather, shall we say,

22 elliptic fashion. I just want you to add some meat to the

bones. When you refer to foot technique, what does that

24 entail exactly?

25 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, if we actually

Page 2901

Page 2898

discuss or talk about foot technique it's where we are

- referring to say how members must actually engage or 2
- 3 intervene on foot, not using vehicles.

4 MR NGALWANA: Are you able to give a

5 practical example of how that happens?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: 6 Yes, for an example, if 7

- you have to come to a situation, you will have to maybe, to
- 8 deploy members, they will come out of the vehicle, they
- 9 will form up and there will be instruction given what
- 10 they're supposed to do if they intervene and they will do
- 11 that in a foot formation, in a sort of formation whereby
- they will stick together and they will intervene to the 12

13 situation.

14 MR NGALWANA: And platoon and section

15 formation?

16 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Platoon and section

17 formation, it's nearly similar to the first one but here it

18 can be either with vehicles or on foot as well, but staying

19 together as a platoon.

MR NGALWANA: 20 How many members would be

21 in a platoon and how many in a section?

22 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** We've got 32 members in

23 a platoon and 8 members in a section.

24 MR NGALWANA: Vehicle formation?

25 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Vehicle formation, it's

Page 2899

3

5

- here, here you will actually have to intervene using
- vehicles but there are some sort of formations we are 2
- 3 utilising depending to the terrain how it look like.
- 4 Actually members can just intervene using vehicles, not
- 5 coming out of a vehicle.
- MR NGALWANA: 6 I take it the number of
- 7 vehicles will be informed by the situation that is
- 8 unfolding?
- 9 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct.
- 10 [15:26] MR NGALWANA: And the type of vehicle.
- 11 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct as well.
- 12 MR NGALWANA: Indoor techniques, what
- 13 does that entail?
- 14 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, in the techniques
- 15 normally we are teaching members, especially if they have
- to deal with a situation in a closed door whereby they have 16
- 17 to get somebody out from that position, and normally if I
- 18 may make an example, in prison, it is where maybe prisoners
- 19 refusing to go inside the cells, then members must be able
- 20 to know how to go in and deal with that of situation inside
- 21 the doors, indoors.
- 22 MR NGALWANA: Now 5.4.1.5 is rather a
- 23 pregnant one, it deals with a couple of issues. Would you
- 24 want to touch on the principles and rules of intervention
- 25 regarding legality to begin with, or perhaps let me leave

it up to you, the legality situation, appropriateness,

- because they are dealt with separately in the various 3 policies.

4 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, Sir, that's

correct, with legality it's where we ensure that we check

6 if whatever we are doing is within the legal frame of work,

7 or legal framework, and with the situation appropriateness

8 we actual look to the situation, how the situation is, bit

9 ensuring that when we teach members, is that if they

10 intervene, they must not create problems, they must make

11 sure they solve the problem instead of creating the bigger

12 problem. Actually, they mustn't be the cause of a

13 situation, whereby we will have an outcome that is not

14 acceptable. Optimisation, we are talking about the

resources we need to deal with the situation. What do we

need to make sure that we can be in a position to deal with

17 the situation, talk about the equipment we have. What

18 equipment do we need to deal with that type of the

19 situation under optimisation. Proportionality, it's where

20 we look to the point that when we take our actions, we

should just make sure that it's proportionate, in actual

22 fact it must be, we must strike the balance between the

23 two. You cannot come with a different solution whereby the

24 situation, it doesn't need that. We need just to make sure

that you balance the two in most of the time, if you do

1

whatever intervention you come up with.

2 MR NGALWANA: Yes, I think you've taken

the Commission through that. You said proportionate to the 4

threats, reasonable to the circumstances, that it must

cease where -

6 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, yes.

7 MR NGALWANA: - the goal has been

8 achieved. Does that talk to the proportionality aspect?

9 BRIG MKHWANAZI: It talks to

10 proportionality.

11 MR NGALWANA: At 5.5.1, can you give the

12 Commission the theoretical, if you like, or a real life

13 example, of how an operational plan, how you teach people

14 to write an operational plan, the platoon commanders.

15 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, if we talk about 16 platoon commanders, it's where we look to a tactical plan.

17 A tactical plan actually is a small plan that talks to a

18 bigger plan. In actual fact, a captain or platoon

19 commander or a Lieutenant-Colonel, who is in charge of the

20 platoon, will receive instruction and he has to reduce that

21 instruction into a smaller plan that says how the platoon

will actually execute the task. You've got 32 members,

these 32 members, there are four sections, and how do you 23 24 want those sections actually to execute the task, in other

words, who will be on the right, who will be in the middle,

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 Fmail: realtime@mweb.co.za RealTime Transcriptions

20

21

22

23

24

25

otherwise, yes, I think the Chairperson' suggestion is

small issue, I am not sure whether your learned friend has

Yes, Mr Mpofu?

Chairperson, just before we

Before we get to a you

guite sound. It's best to deal with it tomorrow.

leave, if I may just interpose a small issue.

CHAIRPERSON:

CHAIRPERSON:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR MPOFU:

```
Page 2902
                                                                                                                           Page 2904
    who will be on the left and all those things must be
                                                                        got other guestions to ask the witness before we adjourn.
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
2
    actually be put together by the platoon commander as quick
                                                                                                 Oh, yes, no, no, I assume he
                                                                    3
3
    as possible to be able to deal with the situation. And the
                                                                        had.
4
    operational commander training, which is the OCT it
                                                                    4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     He has decided to hold over
5
    addresses the whole situation, it's where actually we need
                                                                        the standing order until tomorrow, but there may be
                                                                        something else he wants to deal with, let's find out first,
    to talk about the holistic plan, that will actually run the
                                                                    6
6
                                                                    7
7
    operation as a whole, where we talk about the situation,
                                                                        before you interpose your small matter.
8
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
    the mission, the operational concept, we talk about the
                                                                                                      No, Chairperson.
9
                                                                    9
    execution and the administration part at the end to say,
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson.
10
    how are we going to deal with that type of an operation?
                                                                   10
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     You are asking, moving for
11
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Now, Chairperson, with
                                                                   11
                                                                        an adjournment until tomorrow?
                                                                   12
12
    regard to the next question I wish to ask, I am not sure if
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      As the Chairperson pleases.
13
     standing order 262 has an exhibit, and whether that has
                                                                   13
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - my pleasure is irrelevant
14
    been distributed.
                                                                   14
                                                                        in these matters. You are asking for it, on the basis that
15
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        you can't carry on with your examination-in-chief -
                                  Those questions have to be
                                                                   16
16
    addressed to Adv Pillay, they mustn't be addressed to me.
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, Chairperson.
17
                                                                   17
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Well, I seek to do so
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - until certain other
18
    through the Chairperson to Adv Pillay.
                                                                   18
                                                                        things happen, right. So we can find out what Mr Mpofu's
19
           MS PILLAY:
                              Chair, the standing order
                                                                   19
                                                                        small matter is.
20
    hasn't been entered as an exhibit as yet.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Well, Chairperson, it may turn
21
                                                                   21
                                                                        out not to be that small. Chairperson, this is a matter
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Do you have copies for us?
22
                                                                   22
                                                                        that I want to raise with all humility, and please don't
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   No, Chairperson.
23
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Then why do you ask the
                                                                   23
                                                                        shoot the messenger. If Chairperson will give me just a
24
    question?
                                                                   24
                                                                        couple of minutes, it's regarding the - and also because I
25
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Because I imagine that the
                                                                        am not going to be here tomorrow, so I have been instructed
                                                                                                                           Page 2905
                                                        Page 2903
     evidence leaders have them, because we -
                                                                        to raise it now. It is regarding the issue of next week,
1
2
                                                                        Chairperson. I have spoken to some of my colleagues,
           MS PILLAY:
                              We have the document, Chair,
3
    but we weren't aware that SAPS use it as an exhibit, so we
                                                                    3
                                                                        admittedly not all of them, and I can - them this morning,
4
    don't have copies on us at the moment.
                                                                    4
                                                                        and had 100% support at least of those that I spoke to, and
5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Well, clearly copies can be
                                                                    5
                                                                        I did not carefully avoid in others that I thought might
    prepared overnight, and it will presumably be - what will
                                                                    6
                                                                        not support it. It was just a coincidence. But
6
7
    the exhibit number be?
                                                                    7
                                                                        Chairperson, having said that, I am raising from the point
8
           MS PILLAY:
                              SS2.
                                                                    8
                                                                        of view of the people we represent. The proposal, and I
9
                                                                    9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        offered to discuss it with Mr Madlanga who is not here, the
                                  SS2, are you able to ask
                                                                   10
                                                                        proposal that next week evidence should be led in-chief
10
    questions now, without the copy before us, or would you
     prefer those questions to stand over until tomorrow morning
11
                                                                   11
                                                                        only for people to be cross-examined next year is, as I
12
    when you have copies which will be before us as exhibit
                                                                   12
                                                                        understand it, the kind of via media that was proposed. We
    SS2.
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        would like to appeal very sincerely to the Chairperson and
14
                                                                   14
                                                                        the Commissioners, that the - to put it bluntly, that the
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   As the Chairperson pleases.
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  No, no, not as I please, I
                                                                   15
                                                                        sittings of next week should not take place along those
                                                                   16
16
    am asking you.
                                                                        lines, or at all, and that is because, Chairperson with the
17
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Yes, I am a creature of
                                                                   17
                                                                        greatest respect, particularly with the kinds of people
18
    habit, Chairperson, it's difficult to deal with it
                                                                   18
                                                                        that we represent, we are quite reticent to have them
```

19

20

21

23

24

examined-in-chief, and then wait for a month or so before

the cross-examination, even though of course, one can

reality is that if you have four or five witnesses who have

been backed up with evidence-in-chief all queuing up for

that the witness number 5 or number 6 might end up being

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

relook at the transcript and so on and so on. But the

cross-examination in January, let's say, the reality is

Page 2906

- 1 cross-examined some time in February, and although I am
- 2 quite aware that the Chairperson and all of us are pressed
- 3 for time, this appeal is simply to say that I am sure all
- 4 the parties would co-operate as much as possible to make up
- 5 the lost time somehow when we get back, rather than having
- 6 this arrangement which is might be prejudicial at I
- 7 won't put it higher than that, to some of the witnesses,
- 8 and my appeal, I know the Chairperson's feelings on this,
- 9 is that one of the ways I will protect myself is that to
- 10 appeal to the Chairperson to consider this matter overnight
- 11 and so that when the Chairperson reacts then I won't be
- 12 here, and also that but in more seriousness Chairperson,
- 13 we really would like to make that appeal for that reason,
- 14 but also simply because the if the seniors are not going
- 15 to be here, which is clear from my unscientific poll, then
- 16 also that raises other issues about those people being led
- 17 in the absence of the leaders of the team. I will say no
- 18 more, Chairperson, and I would like them, the Commission
- 19 can now adjourn if I take a risk. Sorry, Chairperson.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON: I have the difficulty of
- 21 course, that at the very first meeting of this Commission,
- 22 it was indicated that we would not sit in certain days for
- 23 various reasons, but we would sit until the 21st and that
- 24 was agreed to by everybody. There wasn't a single
- 25 dissention. Now we are being asked to take away four days,
 - b dissention. Now we are being asked to take away four days

- Page 2908 evidence again in-chief only next week, so that we could
- 2 deal with that, we could get his evidence rolling and he
- 3 can be cross-examined when the matter resumes. If it plays
- 4 out that way, we will have enough evidence, I would think
- 5 for the bulk of the balance of the hearing without
- 6 troubling Mr Mpofu and his clients to appear, very un-keen
- 7 to be troubled right now.

CHAIRPERSON: To be fair, I must say I

- 9 can understand where Mr Mpofu is coming from, the kind of
- 10 witnesses that he's calling are the sort of witnesses that
- 11 will be giving evidence on factual matters, their
- 12 credibility is likely to be attacked I would suspect. I
- 13 would think they're probably fairly unsophisticated people
- 14 and if I was appearing for them, I wouldn't be happy for
- 15 them to give evidence-in-chief and then have to stand over
- 16 for a month. So I can sympathise with that point. The
- 17 same consideration don't apply to the other witness or
- 18 potential witness you mentioned. We've only got two days
- 19 left this week, and normally we adjourn at 3 on Friday, so, 20 it's not a full two days anyway, although we try to have a
- 20 it's not a full two days anyway, although we try to have a21 shortened lunch time to allow for that. And then the week
- 22 after that is also only four days. So it sounds to me as
- 23 if the suggestion you make may well be correct that we will
- 24 in fact without troubling Mr Mpofu's clients, we may well
 - be able to use up this time. Otherwise, we've got to make

Page 2907

- which will amount to something of the order of 20 hours.
- 2 When we are going to make them up, I don't know. But Mr
- 3 Budlender, do you have any comments to make?
- 4 MR BUDLENDER: Chairperson -
- 5 CHAIRPERSON: I will call on the other
- 6 counsel as well, if necessary.

1

7

8

- MR BUDLENDER: it might be helpful if I
- gave some indication of how from our side we see the rest
- 9 of the time, the rest of the hearing proceeding from today.
- 10 It's clear, the Brigadier has given evidence which goes
- 11 well beyond the statement with which we were provided. I
- 12 am not making a complain about it, what I am saying is that
- 13 he's clearly likely to be cross-examined for a substantial
- 14 period whereas initially it looked as though his evidence
- 15 was largely formal, that's clearly not the case. So my
- 16 anticipation is that the Brigadier will be with us, I would
- 17 guess for the rest of this week. We then have and
- 18 possibly even beyond. We then also have the evidence to be
- 19 given by Mr Xilitjane of the NUM. It has been arranged
- 20 that his evidence will be in-chief only, at this stage,
- 21 that also take us further into next week, and so the and
- 22 then there may be two or three days, optimistically, there
- 23 will be two or three days left next week. I've had a brief
- 24 discussion with my learned friend, Mr Semenya, about the
- 25 possible availability of a major police witness to give

- Page 2909
- 1 20 hours up at some stage in the future. That's not so
- 2 easy to do. But I don't know whether any other counsel
- 3 want to say anything at this stage, but it seems to me that
- 4 regard being had to the imponderables, which you've
- 5 mentioned, it would be difficult for us to make a decision
- 6 on the matter overnight and come back tomorrow with a
- 7 definite answer because there's so many things that we
- 8 don't know, how long the Brigadier will be in the box, we
- 9 don't know how long the NUM witness will be, they may well,
- 10 I am not sure that what has happened in the past is
- 11 necessarily an accurate indication of the future, but
- 12 certainly it may well indicate that those two alone may
- 13 take us to the end of next week, and certainly if a high
- 14 placed policeman is available to give evidence-in-chief, it
- 15 would obviously cover a substantial period of time. That's
- 16 not the kind of witness who will have a problem of standing
- 17 over for a month, as Mr Mpofu's witnesses would. So I
- 18 would have thought it's too early to make the decision that
- 19 Mr Mpofu wants made, but I don't know whether any of the
- $\,$ 20 $\,$ other counsel that are sitting in the front row on my left,
- 21 or even those sitting further back, wish to say anything.
- 22 MR BUDLENDER: Chair, may I just say one 23 other thing, that I, what I said is I need to qualify
- 24 carefully, I raised with my learned friend, Mr Semenya, at
 - 5 lunch time the possible availability of a major police

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2910 witness, he in fairness to him, has not had an opportunity to check on the availability of the person we've discussed. 2 3 He's been very helpful and said he will try to ensure that he is available, but he is not able to answer that question 5 yet. 6 CHAIRPERSON: And of course it provides 7 the further reason for no decision to be made on this aspect, until there's feedback on that point. 8 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, we have circulated 10 the statement of the witness, we have precognised the 11 witness but about his availability there has not been any 12 contact made. 13 CHAIRPERSON: We will hold over further 14 discussion of this matter. Unfortunately, in the absence of Mr Mpofu who will I am sure forgive us in the 15 16 circumstances. Mr Tip, do you want to say anything? 17 MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, we have kept 18 ourselves available to the 21st on the basis that those 19 were the days. If we have a situation where witnesses were 20 being clamped up, who were the kinds of witnesses who 21 should be held over for cross-examination, we share the 22 concern that Mr Mpofu has identified. It appears to us, 23 just on the basis of the past few hours, that Brig 24 Mkhwanazi is a substantial witness and more substantial than had been anticipated. I think the evidence in chief 25 Page 2911 is likely to be quite extensive. Our NUM witness is available, we anticipate that his evidence in chief will 2 not be more than three hours or so, perhaps a little more 3 allowing for interpretation and if one of the generals were 5 available we also share the view that that would largely occupy the time we have with three witnesses in chief who 6 7 could be dealt with come the resumption next year. 8 [15:46] CHAIRPERSON: It seems appropriate then 9 at this stage to take the adjournment until tomorrow morning at half past nine and we may have more information 10 for Mr Semenya at that stage anyway, to enable us to take 11 12 the issue that's presently under debate further. 13 MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson, that went 14 better than I've expected. 15 CHAIRPERSON: The life is full of surprises, Mr Mpofu. The commission will adjourn until 17 09:30 tomorrow. 18 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED] 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

A
ability 2844:7 2890:10
2890:19 2895:2
able 2830:14 2851:14
2863:19 2866:12
2874:9 2879:13
2880:12 2881:16,24
2883:8,11,15 2884:2
2885:2,18 2889:2 2898:4 2899:19
2898:4 2899:19
2902:3 2903:9
2908:25 2910:4
absence 2906:17
2910:14
absentia 2840:13
Absolutely 2811:15
acceded 2812:6
2833:10
accept 2792:11 2840:20
acceptable 2900:14
accepted 2806:20
2832:12
accomplished 2890:25
accord 2793:7 2799:9
account 2844:9
2878:17 2895:20,20
accurate 2821:25
2859:9 2909:11
accused 2801:13,14,14
2801:15
achieve 2891:13
achieved 2807:3
2891:12 2901:8
achieving 2811:12
acquaintances 2798:10
act 2848:11 2867:16,17
2867:23,24 2868:8,13
2872:23.25 2873:3.4
2872:23,25 2873:3,4 2873:17 2874:10
2889:14 2890:15
acting 2809:10 2841:12
action 2810:6 2811:2
2870:19
actions 2900:20
actively 2868:20
activities 2817:21
actual 2880:11 2886:13
2900:8,21 2901:18
ad 2865:8
add 2832:8 2841:17
2854:22 2889:8
2893:20 2897:22
address 2809:1
2826:12 2844:2
addressed 2826:19
2843:7 2846:8
2859:21 2902:16,16
addresses 2902:5
adequate 2886:1
adjourn 2807:7
2860:13 2861:4
2904:1 2906:19
2904:1 2906:19
adjourned 2820:14
2911:18

adjournment 2821:14
2896:21 2897:1,5,13 2904:11 2911:9
ADJOURNS 2821:15
2861:5
administer 2889:15 administration 2902:9
admittedly 2905:3
Adv 2902:16,18 advance 2792:16
2870:13 2871:7
advice 2822:8 2827:8 2831:18,20 2841:10
advice-cum/instructi
2897:12 advise 2883:9
advised 2826:15
Advocate 2870:10 affidavit 2825:6,10,11
2825:15 2826:11
2828:5 affiliation 2851:12
affirm 2862:3
afforded 2797:16 afraid 2829:18
African 2864:1 2868:8
ago 2794:10 2838:5
agree 2803:15 2830:5 2842:6 2843:14
agreed 2835:24 2906:24
agreement 2805:2,5
air 2876:9,9 aircraft 2818:1
aired 2826:18
Alexandra 2864:16,17 2864:17,22,23 2865:4
2865:6,17
alienate 2845:19,19 allegation 2829:14
2830:12,16
allegations 2838:1 allege 2829:4
allegedly 2790:22
2805:22 2879:14,18 allow 2838:3,16,25
2848:9 2892:16,19
2893:9 2894:22 2897:14 2908:21
allowed 2823:5
2837:10 2856:19
allowing 2829:15 2911:4
alpha 2863:14,15,16
Alright 2820:21 2821:2 2821:13 2823:10
2824:2 2828:8 2862:1
Alternatively 2850:1 altogether 2846:25
2858:21
AMCU 2801:12 2811:14 2812:24
2826:5,5 2827:22
2832:11 2846:24 2850:10,12,15,19
2030.10,12,13,19

2851:13,21 2852:20

2852:21 2853:22
2854:2,9,24 2856:3,4
2857:25 2858:4
AMCUs 2850:2
amendment 2831:23
2832:8
amicable 2846:8
ammunition 2871:2
ammunitions 2871:1 amnesia 2821:21
amount 2879:11
2907:1
amplified 2863:19
animosity 2838:21
annoyed 2859:24
annual 2851:9,10,16
2853:18,24
answer 2796:10
2800:18 2802:8
2809:8 2810:10,12 2814:3 2815:3
2819:21,22 2826:2,23
2830:10 2836:10
2839:17,17 2843:8
2852:5,14 2880:22
2892:16,18,20
2894:13 2895:15
2909:7 2910:4
answered 2894:19
answering 2814:8
answers 2801:18
2852:13 anticipate 2911:2
anticipated 2910:25
anticipating 2860:11
anticipation 2907:16
anybody 2836:5
2882:12,14
anybody's 2820:20
anymore 2894:2
anyway 2792:25 2812:3 2819:20
2828:10 2841:25
2852:11 2857:25
2894:21 2908:20
2911:11
apparently 2830:16
2851:16
appeal 2858:14
2905:13 2906:3,8,10
2906:13
appear 2908:6
appearing 2908:14 appears 2806:17
2851:5 2856:15
2866:16 2910:22
applicants 2826:15
application 2825:6,7,10
2825:12,15 2826:4
2831-18 2832-12

```
appointment 2873:16
appreciate 2807:21
  2839:5 2841:23
approach 2888:5
appropriate 2795:7
  2830:20 2880:14
  2882:20 2894:17
  2911:8
appropriateness
  2871:14 2900:1,7
approved 2876:20,20
area 2817:25 2834:12
  2856:3 2865:22
  2874:3 2886:16,17
areas 2865:23
Aren't 2879:10
argue 2843:14
arguing 2830:2
argument 2832:15
  2838:20,24 2891:22
arisen 2841:20
arises 2793:2
arising 2792:3 2841:19
arithmetic 2851:7
armament 2846:10
armed 2799:23 2842:3
  2884:16,23 2886:2
  2887:16 2891:25
armour 2870:1
armoured 2844:11
arms 2842:25 2843:9
  2843:16,20 2845:4
  2847:19 2857:19
  2858:11
arranged 2907:19
arrangement 2906:6
arrangements 2806:7
  2806:11
arrest 2885:18
arrive 2889:18
arrived 2795:8 2817:13
  2836:14
art 2821:6,25
Arthur 2863:17
article 2837:16
articulate 2792:24
  2794:25
ascertain 2883:15
asked 2793:25 2796:7
  2802:12,15 2803:7
  2811:8,23 2813:6,8
  2813:18 2815:2
  2817:10 2818:11
  2827:20 2831:10,12
  2833:9 2837:5
  2846:14 2859:20
  2879:5 2894:19
  2896:12,16 2906:25
asking 2792:14
  2793:16 2794:10
```

2803:2 2819:21

2822:2 2857:23

2904:10,14

2910:8

2896:15 2903:16

aspect 2854:6 2901:8

assegais 2842:4 2848:5 2884:17 2886:2 2892:1 assembled 2800:4 2803:20 assessment 2844:17 2888:13,14 assist 2812:18 2878:7 2893:3.4 assistance 2816:17 2830:23 2862:25 2884:12 assisted 2878:3 association 2801:11 assume 2792:16 2893:15 2904:2 assumed 2792:21 assumption 2821:5 attack 2836:22 attacked 2908:12 **attempt** 2810:18 attend 2840:10 2841:4 2844:15 **attention** 2798:19 attitude 2838:2,7 attorneys 2881:9 attributed 2792:20 auditorium 2798:9 2820:13 2897:14 August 2799:20 2800:24 2810:13,15 2811:1,14,19 2850:9 2864:3 2875:4 2878:15,18 2879:3 **auspices** 2896:11 authorised 2873:10 authorities 2801:17 avail 2834:15 availability 2907:25 2909:25 2910:2,11 available 2833:23 2851:14 2881:22 2909:14 2910:4,18 2911:2,5 availed 2844:5 averse 2894:19 avoid 2905:5 avoiding 2883:24 aware 2817:20,24 2822:3,7 2827:7,8 2828:22 2895:9,12 2903:3 2906:2

В

b 2868:9 back 2793:3 2795:20 2805:24,25 2806:8,9 2807:15 2808:11,11 2810:12 2815:7 2842:25 2843:6,16,21 2844:1 2845:18,24 2846:11,15,21,22 2848:4,4,9 2852:7 2856:10 2857:12,15 2857:19 2858:12 2859:1,6,17 2865:10

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

2831:18 2832:12

apply 2837:10 2893:1

2893:16 2908:17

appointed 2874:20

2875:5 2877:3

2837:12

applies 2827:17

				r age
2865:12 2877:16	bloodshed 2845:5,9	2822:15 2823:5,7,13	2849:1	2894:14 2896:6
2886:5 2891:21	2856:20	2824:18 2825:8	centres 2865:9	2901:4 2910:16
2906:5 2909:6,21	bluntly 2905:14	2827:10 2830:7	certain 2837:20	cited 2797:14
backed 2905:23	board 2848:22	2831:22 2832:3	2838:24 2852:7	City 2837:15
balance 2900:22,25	body 2870:1	2892:22 2893:15	2886:16,16 2904:17	clamped 2910:20
	_		•	
2908:5	bones 2897:23	Burger's 2810:18	2906:22	clap 2842:15
barbaric 2886:23	border 2877:13	business 2831:24	certainly 2858:3,24	clarification 2804:11
2887:4	bore 2870:2	buttress 2801:16	2862:23 2909:12,13	clarify 2818:15
bargaining 2809:10	borne 2894:21		certificate 2848:2	clarity 2809:20
2848:10	bother 2797:6	C	chair 2801:3,23,25	2810:18 2825:3
Barnard 2812:9	box 2909:8	calculation 2854:1	2809:19 2810:9	2892:8
based 2803:23 2827:1	branch 2839:22 2841:7	call 2812:10 2818:17	2811:15 2815:8,9	clash 2842:10,17
2827:20 2829:10	2841:12,12,14	2822:3 2834:15,20,22	2820:24 2822:24	classroom 2893:11
2834:9 2855:17	break 2792:9 2797:21	2835:3 2850:21	2823:9,16,21 2824:25	clear 2799:21 2816:7
2880:17 2893:14	2821:1,3,10	2855:2,22 2857:3	2825:3,10,19 2828:14	2820:19 2834:16
2894:10	breakthrough 2808:8,9	2860:11 2861:9	2828:19 2829:19,24	2873:12,18 2876:4
basic 2864:4,6,7,8	brevity 2838:18	2895:24 2907:5	2830:8 2837:13	2906:15 2907:10
2870:11 2883:14	brewing 2811:3	called 2808:5 2812:24	2838:7,12 2839:7	clearer 2809:24 2814:3
basically 2806:22	brief 2791:8,10,16	2813:17,18 2815:22	2841:17 2849:23,24	clearly 2872:10,13
basis 2792:25 2796:17	2838:15 2839:11	2816:16 2829:4	2851:24 2855:2	2882:14 2883:17
2802:13,14,23	2885:22 2907:23	2834:18,18 2841:2	2860:10,12,15,20	2896:6 2903:5
2838:25 2847:9	briefly 2837:12,13	2846:25 2848:22,25	2861:8 2863:1	2907:13,15
2866:11 2879:17	2838:3,7 2839:8	2856:4 2864:2 2865:8	2888:19 2892:22,23	client 2827:12,16
2893:9 2904:14	2865:3 2872:6 2886:8	2865:25 2867:17	2893:15 2894:4,5	clients 2908:6,24
2910:18,23	brigadier 2861:12	2872:4 2895:19	2902:19 2903:2	clip 2835:18,20
bear 2866:17	2862:2,14 2863:21	2896:4	2909:22 2910:9,17	2836:11 2842:2,20
beg 2840:5 2861:8	2865:3 2866:24	calling 2908:10	chaired 2839:23 2840:2	2844:5
2878:18	2869:20 2872:2	calls 2812:9	2840:3 2841:4	clips 2841:25 2842:24
beginning 2815:23	2876:5 2877:4	calm 2836:9,15	Chairperson's 2791:19	2843:16
2818:17 2883:1,6	2878:13 2880:10,22	canvassed 2802:2	2906:8	close 2801:10 2893:8
behalf 2798:14	2884:10 2886:6		chairperson's 2807:9	2893:23
		can't 2815:11 2831:13		
behave 2794:21 2847:13	2889:11 2893:2	2879:16,19 2894:12	challenge 2818:9 2884:25	closed 2899:16
	2897:19 2907:10,16	2895:23 2904:15		Coin 2819:1,17
belief 2790:18	2909:8	Cape 2877:3,7	challenged 2816:13	coincidence 2905:6
believe 2797:16	bring 2831:18 2844:3	captain 2901:18	2818:8,11	collaboration 2817:17
2799:18 2814:23	bringing 2798:18	captains 2868:24	chance 2838:17 2869:8	collateral 2837:23
2862:18 2873:17	broadcast 2838:13	car 2799:12 2834:23	2890:17 2896:13,14	colleague 2812:19
2884:2	broken 2808:18	care 2840:24 2875:14	2896:22	2857:22 2861:9
belonged 2800:21	brother 2814:2	2876:2 2877:10,14	change 2833:22,23	2894:9 2896:9
2818:5 2820:2	brothers 2856:17	2885:14	2855:23 2858:21	
				colleagues 2798:14
2850:11	brought 2806:19	carefully 2883:20	2885:4	2905:2
belongs 2817:22	brought 2806:19 2825:12	2905:5 2909:24	changed 2833:10	2905:2 collect 2843:12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22
belongs 2817:22	brought 2806:19 2825:12	2905:5 2909:24	changed 2833:10	2905:2 collect 2843:12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 28448:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15	changed 2833:10	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 28448:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 28448:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9 bit 2807:22 2852:11	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22 building 2817:16	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12 caveats 2894:20	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14 churchgoer 2887:21	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12 2874:14 2888:24
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9 bit 2807:22 2852:11 2887:18 2900:8	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22 building 2817:16 bulk 2908:5	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12 caveats 2894:20 CCMA 2848:2	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14 churchgoer 2887:21 churchgoers 2887:16	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12 2874:14 2888:24 2889:18 2893:5
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9 bit 2807:22 2852:11 2887:18 2900:8 bits 2894:12	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22 building 2817:16 bulk 2908:5 bullets 2882:17	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12 caveats 2894:20 CCMA 2848:2 cease 2901:5	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14 churchgoer 2887:21 churchgoers 2887:16 circulated 2910:9	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12 2874:14 2888:24 2889:18 2893:5 2898:7,8 2900:23
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9 bit 2807:22 2852:11 2887:18 2900:8 bits 2894:12 blame 2809:4,9,13,14	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22 building 2817:16 bulk 2908:5 bullets 2882:17 Burger 2809:19 2810:9	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12 caveats 2894:20 CCMA 2848:2 cease 2901:5 cell 2863:6	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14 churchgoer 2887:21 churchgoers 2887:16 circulated 2910:9 circumstances 2791:17	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12 2874:14 2888:24 2889:18 2893:5 2898:7,8 2900:23 2901:1 2909:6 2911:7
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9 bit 2807:22 2852:11 2887:18 2900:8 bits 2894:12 blame 2809:4,9,13,14 blamed 2812:14	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22 building 2817:16 bulk 2908:5 bullets 2882:17 Burger 2809:19 2810:9 2813:1 2818:2	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12 caveats 2894:20 CCMA 2848:2 cease 2901:5 cell 2863:6 cells 2899:19	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14 churchgoer 2887:21 churchgoers 2887:16 circulated 2910:9 circumstances 2791:17 2798:16 2890:24	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12 2874:14 2888:24 2889:18 2893:5 2898:7,8 2900:23 2901:1 2909:6 2911:7 comes 2819:15 2827:5
belongs 2817:22 bench 2852:13 benefit 2792:9 2856:21 best 2844:3,4,7 2846:6 2847:2,16 2856:5 2895:2 2903:20 better 2805:11 2809:1 2817:17 2818:12 2825:3 2831:7 2843:7 2844:6 2858:18 2860:14 2880:4 2911:14 beyond 2801:4 2907:11 2907:18 big 2825:9 bigger 2900:11 2901:18 Bishop 2794:11 2795:18 2796:13,15 2796:20 2797:1,9 bit 2807:22 2852:11 2887:18 2900:8 bits 2894:12 blame 2809:4,9,13,14	brought 2806:19 2825:12 Bruinders 2837:7 2841:20 2848:16,18 2848:23 2849:2,6,9 2849:16,20,24 2850:5 2850:17,25 2851:4,23 2852:2,9,16 2853:3 2853:11,16 2854:7,12 2854:17,21,25 2855:7 2855:10,21 2856:8,14 2857:2,7,10,13 2858:22,24 2859:4,15 2859:20,25 2860:10 2860:15 buddy 2890:16 budget 2876:17 budgeted 2805:11 Budlender 2907:3,4,7 2909:22 building 2817:16 bulk 2908:5 bullets 2882:17 Burger 2809:19 2810:9	2905:5 2909:24 carries 2851:4 carry 2796:2 2812:3 2815:11 2820:6 2822:22 2829:23 2885:7 2892:20 2904:15 carrying 2842:8,9 2885:1 case 2801:13 2825:7,13 2830:1 2831:25 2832:17 2881:14,15 2882:11 2893:1,8,14 2893:17 2894:11 2907:15 cases 2801:11 2885:1 caucus 2817:9 causation 2802:16 cause 2900:12 caveats 2894:20 CCMA 2848:2 cease 2901:5 cell 2863:6	changed 2833:10 2834:2 2846:24 2855:19,19 2864:19 2867:19 changing 2866:2 channels 2894:23 chapter 2827:5 characterised 2807:18 charge 2834:14 2868:25 2891:23 2892:1,5,6 2901:19 charges 2888:3 check 2835:7 2877:23 2900:5 2910:2 chicken 2807:13 chief 2811:24 2812:3 2832:9 2893:22 2910:25 2911:2,6 choose 2868:14 churchgoer 2887:21 churchgoers 2887:16 circulated 2910:9 circumstances 2791:17	2905:2 collect 2843:12 collected 2875:22 collecting 2876:13 collective 2872:17 colliery 2837:17 2840:19,21,24 collusion 2822:3 2827:12,13 2829:5 2830:3,6,13 column 2851:12 2852:22 2853:21 columns 2852:18 combat 2872:12 come 2798:12 2808:11 2808:11 2826:25 2829:8 2831:25 2832:17,22 2833:19 2836:23 2843:12 2846:20 2865:10,12 2874:14 2888:24 2889:18 2893:5 2898:7,8 2900:23 2901:1 2909:6 2911:7

Rustenburg

				Page
2891:19	community 2887:8	2868:11	creating 2900:11	2865:23 2888:8
coming 2792:4 2800:22	company 2818:6	contended 2838:10	creature 2903:17	2895:21 2906:22,25
2806:8 2810:12	compile 2877:17	content 2800:15	credibility 2908:12	2907:22,23 2908:18
2834:16 2836:13	compiled 2878:8	context 2794:22	credit 2847:16	2908:20,22 2910:19
2855:16 2856:17	2883:3	contingencies 2880:13	crime 2872:11,12	day's 2896:22
2899:5 2908:9	complain 2907:12	2895:6	criminal 2801:13	deadly 2869:6 2890:6,8
commander 2868:22	complaint 2810:4	contingency 2882:19	criticism 2847:15	2891:22 2892:2,12
2869:9 2871:22	complete 2880:2	continue 2790:14	cross 2790:24 2801:18	deal 2796:16 2827:14
2878:5 2880:23	2894:11	2840:7 2894:22	2813:5 2823:19	2838:3,17 2839:3,8
2883:8 2888:1,12	completely 2895:14	continuous 2866:11	2837:10	2839:15 2866:12
2891:19 2901:19	comprised 2841:13	contrary 2818:9	cross-examination	2868:15 2871:8
2902:2,4	2875:15	2893:13	2791:7,18 2793:3,20	2874:9 2878:14
commanders 2869:1	compulsory 2884:5,5	contributed 2814:24	2793:24 2795:7,23	2881:5 2882:20
2871:20 2880:25	Comrade 2856:21	control 2864:18	2796:2 2801:10	2884:19,21 2885:2,23
2901:14,16	conceded 2832:8,9	convened 2840:11	2802:9,12 2804:2	2886:2,14 2887:2
comment 2833:1	concept 2902:8	2873:10	2810:11 2812:25	2888:21 2893:21
2840:25 2854:6	concern 2798:18	convener 2873:11	2820:22 2823:23	2899:16,20 2900:15
2880:12,18	2910:22	conversation 2811:5,23	2837:4,14 2838:25	2900:16,18 2902:3,10
comments 2907:3	concerned 2820:10	convey 2798:21	2839:9 2841:19,25	2903:18,20 2904:6
commiseration	2851:13 2857:24	conveyed 2808:23	2842:14 2843:3	2908:2
2798:18	2882:22 2883:21	convinced 2834:6	2893:23 2896:12	dealing 2793:5 2804:12
commission 2790:3	2896:1	cool 2845:8	2905:20,24 2910:21	2866:15 2887:14
2794:21 2797:20	concludes 2840:24	cooperation 2834:11	cross-examine 2801:15	2897:20
2802:18 2803:19	conclusion 2801:7	copies 2824:10,10	cross-examined	deals 2814:1 2867:7
2821:15,15 2834:6	2802:18 2806:21	2862:24 2902:21	2905:11 2906:1	2894:6 2899:23
2838:10 2843:23	2829:7 2893:5	2903:4,5,12	2907:13 2908:3	dealt 2790:13 2810:22
2845:12 2849:18	conclusive 2802:17	copy 2866:23 2903:10	cross-examining	2837:16 2858:18
2854:3,18,22 2855:2	2803:3	cordoned 2795:15,16	2790:12,25	2900:2 2911:7
2861:3,5,5,6 2862:7	concur 2858:19	2795:20 2796:2	cross-over 2804:12	debate 2827:16 2838:4
2862:15 2863:23	condition 2873:22	cordoning 2795:24	crowd 2864:18 2866:12	2892:23 2894:22
2865:3 2877:18	conditions 2873:13	corrected 2819:13	2869:4,5,7,14 2871:5	2911:12
2878:3 2884:2,12	conduct 2888:13	correction 2830:23	2871:8,18 2874:20	debated 2814:19
2886:8 2890:5 2893:5	confirm 2791:21	correctly 2894:5	2877:10 2884:18,18	debriefing 2799:25
2896:25 2901:3,12	2795:4,4 2799:5	couldn't 2793:23	2884:22 2886:9,12,12	2830:24 2831:2,4
2906:18,21 2911:16	2808:15	2806:12,13 2848:4	2886:13,15,18,18,20	December 2790:1
2911:18	confirmed 2799:24	2849:11	2886:21,22,23,24	2874:20 2875:3
commissioner 2797:1	2800:1 2815:22	counsel 2794:21	2887:2,3,5,6,12,15,16	decide 2803:7 2830:15
2812:23 2813:16	confirming 2791:24	2801:15 2817:3	2887:21 2888:3,6,6	2838:23 2894:18
2814:2 2815:9	2840:15	2822:21 2830:12	2890:1 2891:22,25	2896:4
2841:21,22 2842:19	conflict 2869:5 2888:16	2837:3,5,6 2841:18	2897:20	decided 2834:2 2904:4
2842:23 2843:13	2888:18	2852:12 2863:11	crowds 2886:14,15,17	deciding 2829:13
2844:8,20 2845:14,16	confrontation 2874:2	2894:21 2907:6	2886:21	decision 2909:5,18
2845:22 2846:13	confronted 2869:13	2909:2,20	CS 2870:3,3,3	2910:7
2847:3,11 2857:22	confused 2820:10	counselling 2797:10,15	cultural 2790:18	deduction 2841:11
2860:6 2875:8	confusion 2804:17	count 2851:14	2886:19 2887:3	deep 2855:18
2880:10 2891:2,7	2818:15 2820:12,19	couple 2888:4 2899:23	curriculum 2866:16	defence 2879:16
2894:9 2895:3,13,22	consequence 2840:13	2904:24		2890:21
2896:9	consider 2826:16	course 2818:10		defend 2832:12
Commissioners	2838:8 2893:11	2826:22 2828:19	danger 2844:13	deferred 2880:8
2905:14	2894:16 2906:10	2835:20 2837:14	dangerous 2886:22	definite 2909:7
Commissioner's	consideration 2890:20	2853:6 2864:12	2887:4	definitely 2843:5
2796:21	2892:19 2908:17	2865:11 2867:5	date 2878:16,19	2880:2
commitment 2797:6	considered 2842:24	2869:10 2883:16	dated 2811:19	defuse 2807:12
2805:19,22 2855:14	consists 2793:20	2885:11 2888:2	day 2795:12,14	degree 2838:18
committed 2797:22	Constable 2864:3	2905:20 2906:21	2797:20 2805:3,7,14	delivered 2840:16
2855:25 2856:1	constituency 2846:23	2910:6	2806:25 2823:2	demand 2807:16
2858:21	2856:3	court 2822:4 2824:1	2842:16 2843:6	2870:18
committee 2839:23,25	constitution 2867:9,16	cover 2791:14 2897:4	2844:4,8,18 2845:9	demeanour 2796:21
2840:1,11 2841:14	2867:18 2868:4	2909:15	2845:10 2846:3,20	demonstrate 2874:6
communicate 2891:18	2872:5,11,19 2889:6	covered 2874:16	2847:2 2850:9	departure 2835:2
2891:18	2889:9	covering 2897:6	2855:15 2856:2	depend 2887:19
communicated 2855:15	constitutional 2869:6	covers 2867:8	2859:10 2860:6	depending 2865:10
Communicated 2000.10 1		co-operate 2906:4	2877:5,6 2878:22	2872:16 2899:3
2859:10	2889:4	co-operate 2700.4	2011.0,0 2010.22	20,2,10,20,,10
	2889:4 contact 2910:12	co-operation 2828:24	2879:15,24,24 2883:8	deploy 2869:14 2898:8
2859:10				

duties 2865:3 2866:5 2868:7 2872:7 2878:8 **dynamics** 2869:5,7 2886:9,12,25 2887:13

 \mathbf{E}

early 2804:13 2909:18

effect 2818:4 2841:9 2843:25 2848:8

effort 2834:12 2847:13

eight 2790:15 2833:15 2833:20 2838:14

either 2795:4 2858:13 2896:10 2898:18

elaborate 2872:6 2875:14 elapse 2835:2 elicit 2852:6 elicited 2801:18 eliciting 2810:11 elliptic 2897:22 Ellis 2878:1

else's 2815:16 elucidation 2792:14 emanates 2812:9 embark 2873:14 embarking 2895:17,19 emphasis 2873:4,12 emphasise 2873:8,16 2873:25 2874:5,5,10 employed 2854:13

employees 2853:23

employer 2807:14 2831:18 2832:1,17 2836:19,19,23

2854:12 2855:15

encourage 2826:17

endeavour 2826:16

2888:20,20 2898:2 **engagement** 2796:24

2855:3

2856:19 **enable** 2894:17 2897:13 2911:11

2848:2 engage 2806:25

2799:1

engaging 2809:11

ensure 2873:13

2867:5 **Durban** 2864:2

2890:1

earlier 2818:20 2842:13 2854:8

2887:17

easy 2909:2

2857:16

egg 2807:14

2882:17

effected 2841:11 **effectively** 2806:15 2832:13

easier 2802:21 **easily** 2897:8

described 2830:13 2836:8 2837:18 2839:4 2851:8,8,18 2851:20,21,22 2868:1 2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 discusplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:19 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1	
described 2830:13	1 2050 4
2836:8 2837:18 2839:4 2851:8,8,18 2851:20,21,22 2868:1 2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficult 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 283:1	describe 2850:4
2836:8 2837:18 2839:4 2851:8,8,18 2851:20,21,22 2868:1 2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficult 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 283:1	described 2830:13
2839:4 2851:8,8,18 2851:20,21,22 2868:1 2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 difficulty 2792:4 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:19 disculty 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disculty 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disculty 2792:4 2855:18 disculty 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disculty 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11	
2851:20,21,22 2868:1 2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 disarming 2882:15 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2851:20,21,22 2868:1 2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 disarming 2882:15 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2839:4 2851:8.8.18
2887:13,17 description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
description 2825:3 designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2887:13.17
designation 2824:14 despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
despite 2893:13 detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	designation 2824·14
detail 2886:9 detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19	despite 2893:13
detailed 2823:4 details 2834:5 determine 2802:19	detail 2886:9
details 2834:5 determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	detailed 2823:4
determine 2802:19 2887:22 development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	dotoile 2834:5
development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	determine 2802:19
development 2875:5,9 2875:10 dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	development 2875:5.9
dialogue 2873:25,25 2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	28/5:10
2874:4 2888:20,21 didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:18 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	dialogue 2873·25 25
didn't 2793:23,25 2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	28/4:4 2888:20,21
2814:14 2819:23 2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	didn't 2793.23 25
2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2823:25 2826:4 2832:11 2835:21 2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2814:14 2819:23
2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2023.23 2020.4
2838:25 2844:4 2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2832:11 2835:21
2846:16 2847:8,9,18 2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2882:14,16 2891:3 died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2846:16 2847:8.9.18
died 2882:18 differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
differ 2820:12 difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	died 2882:18
difference 2813:17,19 2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2813:21 2814:21 2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	difference 2813:17.19
2850:23 2887:19,24 2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2012-21 2014-21
2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2888:5 different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2850:23 2887:19 24
different 2831:1 2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	*
2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2888:5
2847:25 2855:17 2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	different 2831-1
2865:9,25 2870:25 2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2847:25 2855:17
2874:22 2900:23 differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2865:0 25 2870:25
differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
differently 2803:17 2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2874:22 2900:23
2885:22 2887:15 difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
difficult 2790:24 2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2885:22 2887:15
2850:13 2883:2,5,12 2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2885:9,19 2903:18 2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2850:13 2883:2.5.12
2909:5 difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2885:9,19 2903:18
difficulty 2792:4 2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2909.5
2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2838:12 2906:20 dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	difficulty 2792:4
dignified 2897:14 direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2838:12 2906:20
direction 2856:25 directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	1::6:-1.0007.1.4
directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
directly 2798:11 2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2809:11 2858:11 2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	directly 2798:11
2875:22 disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
disallowed 2803:13,15 disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	28/5:22
disarm 2808:1,2 2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2885:18 disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	disarm 2808:1,2
disarming 2882:15 disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
disbursing 2882:15 disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	disarming 2882:15
disciplinary 2837:16 2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2838:4 2839:12,20,23 2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	disciplinary 2837:16
2840:1,11,15 2841:2 discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2020.4 2020.12 20 22
discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2000:4 2009:12,20,23
discovered 2828:3 discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	2840:1.11.15 2841:2
discovery 2808:18 discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	diagonary 2000.2
discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
discuss 2898:1 2905:9 discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	discovery 2808:18
discussed 2830:25 2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2858:15 2910:2 discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	discussed 2830:25
discussing 2831:1 discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
discussion 2861:1 2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	discussing 2831·1
2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
2907:24 2910:14 dispersing 2831:6	
dispersing 2831:6	
dissatisfaction 2800:9	
dissatisfaction 2800:9	
2000.7	dispersing 2831:6
	dispersing 2831:6 dissatisfaction 2800.9
	dispersing 2831:6 dissatisfaction 2800:9

2800:15
dissect 2893:11
disseminated 2888:2
dissention 2906:25
distinguish 2849:7 distracted 2897:9
distributed 2862:20
2902:14
divided 2852:10
division 2831:7 2875:7
2875:12,18,23,23,25
2876:1,13,15
document 2825:4,8,21
2849:17 2850:7
2903:2 documents 2823:15
2830:24
doesn't 2792:1,14
2794:22 2797:6
2802:9,10,11 2826:22
2826:24 2827:11
2828:12 2829:18
2842:11 2893:3
2897:4 2900:24
doing 2791:16 2792:8
2845:3 2864:18,18
2867:11 2876:13 2889:19 2900:6
2889:19 2900:6 domfa 2870:1
don't 2790:23 2791:7
2791:20 2792:20,23
2794:15 2795:22
2802:13 2813:25
2802:13 2813:25 2816:11 2818:7
2819:24 2820:3,16
2821:8,20 2822:10,17
2823:22 2829:15
2830:9 2831:5,8,20
2835:12 2839:16
2842:15 2845:20 2852:24 2853:1
2852:24 2853:1 2860:4 2862:19,22
2868:13 2880:21
2881:8 2891:12
2894:2 2895:11
2896:1,17 2897:3
2903:4 2904:22
2903:4 2904:22 2907:2 2908:17
2909:2,8,9,19
door 2893:23 2899:16
doors 2899:21
door's 2894:1
double 2870:2 doubt 2863:21
Douglas 2837:17
2840:19,21
draft 2869:2,11 2881:5
drafted 2881:15,17
2882:1
draw 2859:23
drawn 2881:23,24
drill 2810:3 2850:6
2851:2 2854:13
2855:3,12
due 2826:11 2853:6
duration 2865:11

ensuring 2900:9
entail 2886:10 2888:17
2889:12 2897:24
2899:13
entails 2872:6
enter 2832:11
entered 2902:20
entire 2802:4 entirely 2843:8
entities 2816:22
entitled 2802:7 2819:11
entries 2877:13
environment 2843:4
equipment 2817:21
2869:15,16,22,25,25
2900:17,18
equipped 2870:12,17
escalates 2889:23,23
escort 2793:11 2844:10
escorted 2844:16
especial 2878:1 especially 2850:22
2868:8,16,24 2872:10
2880:9 2889:21
2890:9 2899:15
essentially 2838:8
establish 2809:2
2822:11
established 2790:21
2804:14 2840:1
estimation 2790:17
2805:10
eternal 2847:16
evening 2804:13 event 2800:23,24
2842:7
events 2799:20 2800:6
2802:4,17 2803:19
2804:3,13 2809:3
2812:17 2815:25
2835:18 2841:15
2878:14,15,17,18
2879:6,6 2894:7
eventually 2883:14 everybody 2906:24
evidence 2791:22,24,25
2791:25 2792:1,25
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12 2831:10,11 2832:9 2835:21 2836:7 2843:18,23 2847:21
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12 2831:10,11 2832:9 2835:21 2836:7 2843:18,23 2847:21 2848:14 2852:7
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12 2831:10,11 2832:9 2835:21 2836:7 2843:18,23 2847:21
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12 2831:10,11 2832:9 2835:21 2836:7 2843:18,23 2847:21 2848:14 2852:7 2861:1 2862:6,17 2892:24 2893:2,17 2894:17 2896:6,22
2791:25 2792:1,25 2794:4,10 2796:14 2799:21 2800:3 2801:17 2803:18 2804:2 2805:17 2806:23 2812:3,12 2815:23 2816:8,14 2818:3,4,7,9,9 2819:12,15 2822:11 2822:16 2829:7,11,12 2831:10,11 2832:9 2835:21 2836:7 2843:18,23 2847:21 2848:14 2852:7 2861:1 2862:6,17 2892:24 2893:2,17

2908:1,2,4,11

Page 4
2910:25 2911:2
evidence-in-chief
2905:23 2908:15
2909:14
Evidently 2873:2 exact 2819:14
exactly 2792:5 2799:5
2848:20 2886:10
2894:3 2897:24
examination 2790:25
2801:19 2813:6
2823:20 2837:11 2848:17 2862:13
examination-in-chief
2904:15
examined-in-chief
2905:19
examiner 2893:22
examines 2837:8 example 2830:6
2877:19 2878:1
2894:6 2898:5,6
2899:18 2901:13
exceed 2812:13
exchange 2799:15,17
excluded 2812:25 2813:19 2814:12
2852:22,23 2853:3,17
2853:18,19
excludes 2853:24
Excuse 2857:13
excused 2860:3,8
execute 2901:22,24 executed 2880:19
2883:10
execution 2883:3
2902:9
exercise 2851:19,19,25
2852:16 2853:17,17 2881:3,11 2883:20
2893:11 2896:3
exhausted 2837:6
exhibit 2811:13,17
2823:19,22 2824:7,8
2824:14 2835:12
2847:24 2849:19 2862:25 2896:14,23
2902:13,20 2903:3,7
2903:12
existing 2826:19
expect 2794:20
expectations 2807:11
2860:14 expected 2804:17,18,21
2804:22,22,24
2895:15,23 2911:14
experience 2831:16,17
2831:25 2832:16,21
2865:18 2880:8
2884:13 expert 2796:15 2879:18
2879:19 2894:14,17

2874:23 2888:20,24

2889:1 2900:5 2910:3

2895:25 2896:6,7

expertise 2803:6 2879:11 2882:24

2892:15

explain 2852:3,17
2855:17
explained 2842:13,16
2843:4 2848:1
2851:11 2853:6,14
2856:6
explaining 2856:12
explanation 2792:6
2797:4
explicit 2855:4,23
explicitly 2843:3,16
2846:16 2855:11
2857:18
expose 2847:14
express 2798:15
2802:16 2803:3
2879:13,19
expression 2837:8
expressly 2847:18
extending 2797:13
extensive 2884:12
2911:1
extent 2805:1 2816:24
2817:4 2884:11
external 2877:12
extra 2830:19
extract 2875:11
extracting 2876:14
extraordinary 2791:17
F
face 2796:17,17 2837:8
2845:5
faced 2807:23
0 111 / 005 / 15

facilitate 2876:17 facilitator 2875:5,11 fact 2791:18 2793:5 2795:9 2799:23 2800:10,16 2805:13 2805:22 2808:9,12 2812:24 2822:12 2823:21 2829:25 2832:8 2836:3,3 2837:9 2845:2 2873:7 2886:13 2893:7,14 2900:22 2901:18 2908:24 **factors** 2890:3 facts 2818:12 2879:14 2881:3,13,14,22 2883:14,14 2884:14 2893:1,8,12,14,17 2894:11 factual 2895:20,20 2908:11 failed 2883:20

failing 2809:6,14

failure 2812:13

fair 2808:14 2838:14

2887:14 2895:14

fairness 2832:3 2847:1

2896:13 2908:8

fairly 2908:13

2910:1

2872:15,17 2887:13

2882:19

```
falling 2875:6 2877:11
family 2798:16,22
far 2822:14 2833:16
  2835:21 2838:22
  2841:7,16 2851:6
  2852:19,21 2853:21
  2874:17
farther 2897:18
fashion 2885:22
  2897:22
favourable 2802:8
  2852:20
fear 2792:6 2858:10,25
  2859:4
February 2810:13
  2876:24 2877:4
 2906:1
feedback 2910:8
feelings 2906:8
field 2882:23 2896:7
fighting 2836:5,5,13,17
  2836:17,20 2892:7
fill 2793:14 2794:5
filter 2870:1
finalise 2808:13
finally 2834:4 2835:7
financial 2876:18
find 2796:16 2816:12
  2819:19 2820:8,18
  2823:13 2831:3
  2843:5 2904:6,18
fine 2825:25
finish 2844:21
finished 2864:5,15
fire 2870:23 2885:16
firearm 2870:20
  2885:4,12
fired 2882:17
firm 2859:12
first 2790:16 2793:9
  2795:2,5,24 2800:5
  2803:21 2822:19
  2829:20 2833:5,12,21
  2834:10 2837:7
  2839:12 2847:22
  2848:4 2851:8 2855:8
  2855:11 2856:9
  2857:3 2878:17
  2890:9,11,13 2898:17
  2904:6 2906:21
firstly 2799:22 2837:5
first-hand 2895:20
fish 2865:25
five 2791:17 2794:9
  2797:20 2905:22
flares 2870:4
flow 2856:19
flowed 2812:25
focus 2894:23
focused 2852:14
focusing 2868:5,8
focussed 2814:3
follow 2815:10 2863:19
followed 2839:10
 2874:13
```

2005.27.2006.25
2805:3,7 2806:25
2805:3,7 2806:25 2808:5 2813:21
2846:20 2853:21
2856:2 2892:23
follows 2807:24
foot 2859:8 2871:9,10
2897:23 2898:1,3,11
2898:18
football 2793:14
2794:5
force 2862:14 2868:10
2868:10 2869:5,6
2874:11,14 2875:19
2876:6 2889:11,16,16
2889:17,24 2890:1,6
2890:8 2891:22
2892:3,12
foreseeable 2882:20
foreseen 2883:23
foresight 2883:18
forgive 2801:23
2910:15
forgot 2877:13
forgotten 2821:19
form 2795:11 2830:2
2864:16 2898:9
formal 2907:15
formation 2871:11,12
2898:11,11,15,17,24
2898:25
formations 2899:2
formed 2796:8
forth 2806:8 2848:5
forward 2876:11
2884:3 2889:3
found 2811:17 2812:1
2817:13 2840:13
foundation 2822:25
2823:14 2826:20
founded 2828:17
2860:14
founding 2825:5,11,14
_
2828:5
four 2792:2 2821:7,9
2884:15 2901:23
2905:22 2906:25
2908:22
foyer 2849:5
•
frame 2900:6
frame 2900:6 framework 2843:7
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19 friend 2809:22 2810:10 2818:3 2820:9
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19 friend 2809:22 2810:10 2818:3 2820:9 2822:16 2828:13
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19 friend 2809:22 2810:10 2818:3 2820:9 2822:16 2828:13 2892:25 2903:25
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19 friend 2809:22 2810:10 2818:3 2820:9 2822:16 2828:13 2892:25 2903:25 2907:24 2909:24
framework 2843:7 2846:12 2867:8 2872:3 2900:7 frequently 2798:12 Friday 2816:2,5,17 2908:19 friend 2809:22 2810:10 2818:3 2820:9 2822:16 2828:13 2892:25 2903:25

```
functions 2876:22
  2877:6
further 2800:1 2826:13
  2826:13,17 2828:13
  2829:17 2837:1,4,10
  2841:19 2846:21
  2847:5 2859:25
  2860:8 2882:9 2884:4
  2896:3 2907:21
  2909:21 2910:7,13
  2911:12
future 2883:20 2884:6
  2909:1,11
          G
G 2863:15
gain 2844:2 2855:18
  2858:7,13
gainfully 2791:6
gaining 2845:2
gap 2790:11 2850:15
gas 2889:20
gasmask 2870:1
gathering 2868:13
  2873:8 2874:10
  2887:15 2889:14
Gatherings 2867:24
  2872:23,25 2873:3
general 2817:8,24
  2819:16,25 2833:1
  2840:2 2852:7
  2868:17
generals 2817:8 2831:5
  2831:10 2911:4
gentleman 2834:18
genuine 2847:12
George 2863:15
getting 2862:23
  2864:25
gist 2800:9,14
give 2792:6,15 2815:6
  2820:24 2821:2
  2824:14 2825:21
  2827:5 2828:15,16,17
  2829:20 2830:9
  2831:10.11 2839:18
  2852:11 2858:8
  2862:6,25 2864:13
  2865:14 2867:19
  2877:18 2878:17,21
  2880:23 2881:9,17,25
  2888:11 2895:19
  2896:14,22 2898:4
  2901:11 2904:23
  2907:25 2908:15
  2909:14
given 2793:10 2794:11
  2797:14 2805:17
  2806:5,13 2818:8
  2824:6,8 2829:25
  2830:3 2834:6
  2852:23 2853:20,25
  2854:12,17 2863:5
  2870:11 2873:9,20
```

fullness 2826:25

2853:14

```
2880:3 2882:16
  2884:12.14 2887:25
  2895:2.10 2898:9
  2907:10,19
gives 2851:7 2853:23
  2868:6
giving 2829:20 2882:8
  2891:24 2893:2
  2897:12 2908:11
go 2790:11 2794:12
  2795:23 2797:6
  2799:2,3 2806:9
  2807:15 2815:7
  2833:9,23 2834:5
  2842:25 2843:16,21
  2844:1 2845:6,18,24
  2846:15 2848:4,4,7,9
  2856:10 2857:14,15
  2857:19 2858:11
  2859:1,6,17 2864:11
  2865:10 2867:2,9
  2868:11 2869:15,24
  2870:12 2874:18
  2883:23 2885:13
  2889:2,20,22 2891:12
  2893:25 2899:19,20
goal 2891:11 2901:7
God 2862:8,9,10
goes 2801:4 2841:8
  2874:15 2879:24
  2884:22 2889:24
  2896:3 2907:10
going 2790:12 2796:13
  2812:20 2819:18,22
  2824:19 2826:8
  2828:10 2829:6,13
  2830:2 2832:25
  2833:6 2834:8 2836:1
  2839:7,9 2843:14
  2849:16,18 2850:3
  2856:25 2860:18,19
  2874:4 2876:10
  2880:17 2881:4
  2882:21 2883:4
  2885:16,21 2886:15
  2893:16 2902:10
  2904:25 2906:14
  2907:2
good 2790:2,7,8
  2802:19 2851:24
  2888:11
government 2836:6
gradual 2889:21
granted 2832:13
  2834:1.3
great 2801:19 2893:4
greatest 2792:19
  2795:2 2820:11
  2905:17
grenade 2870:3,4,4,5
grievance 2826:20
grievances 2826:18
  2846:8
ground 2859:12,12
group 2790:17 2831:4
  2831:4 2884:14
```

following 2796:13

2909:20

full 2823:23 2838:3

2861:11 2863:2

2908:20 2911:15

2885:16 GS 2799:25 guess 2907:17 guilty 2840:13 gun 2885:14 guvs 2843:6 2846:6 2856:12 Gwede 2840:10 2841:4 Н habit 2903:18 hadn't 2802:1 2806:13 **half** 2884:15 2911:10 Hammanskraal 2864:5 HANABE 2863:11 hand 2807:24 2808:1 2809:4 2835:24,25 2842:15 2862:6 2878:17 2894:14 2897:10 **handed** 2840:18 2849:18 handle 2864:10 2885:9 2886:20 2887:9 2888:15 handled 2887:24 handling 2877:8 handlings 2879:12 hands 2842:15 hang 2801:25 2822:18 happen 2860:18,19 2874:8 2880:18 2881:4 2882:16 2904:18 **happened** 2800:24 2806:15 2809:25 2814:22 2815:12,14 2815:14,16 2834:10 2842:16 2859:16,19 2866:12 2879:14,15 2879:18 2891:24,25 2895:21 2909:10 happening 2877:23 happens 2898:5 happy 2908:14 hasn't 2837:5 2896:13 2902:20 haven 2800:20 haven't 2819:10 2825:20 2851:14 2862:23 2896:7 head 2841:2 2864:25 2865:8 2874:21,25 2877:3 hear 2795:3 2799:16,16 2804:23 2818:10 2822:20 2882:5 2892:24 heard 2795:6 2799:15 2810:17 2814:11,15 2819:10 2831:22 2854:5,18 2894:21 hearing 2840:11 2841:2 2907:9 2908:5 hearsay 2802:25 2895:24

heat 2846:5 held 2810:13 2837:17 2838:4.5 2883:22 2910:21 helicopter 2818:5,6,18 2818:21,22,25 2819:3 2819:5,6,18 2820:1,1 helmet 2870:1 help 2793:25 2804:17 2805:9 2823:14 2829:3,13 2830:15 2835:9 2852:14 2858:23 2862:8,9,10 **helpful** 2823:2 2828:9 2862:24 2907:7 2910:3 helps 2854:3 **Hemraj** 2845:14,16,22 2846:13 2847:3 2857:22 2875:8 2880:10 2891:2,7 2894:9 2895:3,13,22 2896:9 he'll 2827:5 he's 2792:16,23 2794:24 2798:5 2837:9 2895:15 2907:13 2908:10 2910:3 he/she 2888:3,14 high 2827:13 2909:13 higher 2906:7 **highly** 2841:6 Highveld 2840:12,17 **hill** 2884:16 2887:16,22 2888:4 hindsight 2883:16,17 his/her 2888:13 hoc 2865:8 hold 2877:1 2904:4 2910:13 holistic 2902:6 homogenous 2790:18 honestly 2795:22 hope 2838:18 2844:3 2847:7 2852:6 2853:14 2854:2 2857:2 2858:8 2860:6 2883:19 **hopefully** 2790:10 2823:15 2824:18 hoping 2821:18 hour 2805:12 hours 2907:1 2909:1 2910:23 2911:3 Human 2840:23 humility 2904:22 **hundreds** 2882:17 hypothetical 2893:3,7 2894:6,10 Ι

ignoring 2833:4 imagine 2902:25 **immediate** 2877:16 implementation 2876:18 implemented 2878:10 2878:12 **implicit** 2848:3 2855:4 2855:22 2858:14 **implicitly** 2847:20 2855:11 2857:15 imponderables 2909:4 **important** 2790:15 2793:5 2796:16 2833:8 2887:5 impression 2806:18 2843:15 2845:2 2847:8 2850:10 2854:8 inaccurate 2885:15 inappropriate 2810:7 **inasmuch** 2843:2 2844:13 2845:10 2896:4 incident 2802:3 2878:1 incidents 2869:4 inclined 2896:25 including 2802:5 2864:9,9 2879:2 incorrectly 2833:3 2896:11 **indicate** 2838:7 2868:3 2874:6 2876:20 2888:9 2909:12 indicated 2833:3 2865:20 2883:1 2906:22 **indicates** 2872:10 indication 2865:15 2884:3 2888:11 2907:8 2909:11 **indoor** 2871:12 2899:12 **indoors** 2899:21 **inducted** 2806:8 indulgence 2820:25 2837:1 **influence** 2879:24 2890:4 influenced 2879:23 inform 2797:20 **information** 2806:5,14 2808:22 2830:19 2852:4,11 2863:7 2880:3,7,17 2881:4 2895:7 2911:10 **informed** 2826:11 2841:8 2872:18,21 2888:3 2890:1 2892:18 2899:7 **initially** 2907:14 injured 2797:21 2890:18 inquiry 2838:4 2883:19 inside 2831:4 2876:1 2899:19,20

insistence 2827:17 **instance** 2829:20 2830:5 2837:7 instances 2830:4 2831:5 instituted 2839:20,21 **instructed** 2904:25 instructing 2801:13 instruction 2840:21 2880:23 2898:9 2901:20.21 instructions 2823:9 2837:19 intelligent 2792:24 2794:24 intend 2837:13 2882:14 2893:1 **intended** 2803:12 2835:14 2882:15 2885:18 **interdict** 2822:4,8 2823:25 2825:12,15 2826:16 2827:8,17 2832:1,13,18 interested 2797:2 interesting 2818:10 interests 2804:8 **internal** 2826:19 2864:19 international 2882:13 **interpose** 2903:23 2904:7 **interpret** 2864:14 interpretation 2911:4 interpreted 2835:19 interpreter 2839:19 2864:14 interrogatory 2823:5 intertwined 2850:14 **intervene** 2846:25 2856:5 2871:13 2874:12 2891:16 2898:3,10,12 2899:1 2899:4 2900:10 intervened 2858:23 intervention 2791:19 2807:10 2834:13 2847:1 2871:13 2875:20 2876:7 2899:24 2901:1 interview 2812:15,16 2816:16 investigate 2872:11 investigation 2838:10 invitation 2804:9 invite 2818:2 2833:1 **invited** 2804:6 2813:8 invoked 2848:11 involve 2864:7 2877:8 2897:4 **involved** 2804:5 2824:20 2839:12 2841:6 2865:20,21,23 2868:20 2878:22 2880:5 2883:6 involvement 2806:22

in-chief 2905:10 2907:20 2908:1 irrelevant 2838:8 2904:13 irrespective 2880:7 isn't 2802:7 2806:23 2819:9 2829:13 2845:6 2892:15 issue 2793:5 2822:2 2879:22 2882:22 2903:23,25 2905:1 2911:12 issues 2790:13 2796:13 2797:2,3 2821:23 2823:6 2838:23 2841:6 2843:6 2846:11 2858:18 2865:21 2873:15,16 2876:17 2877:8,9 2879:23 2884:21 2891:19 2897:7 2899:23 2906:16 **issuing** 2886:9 item 2829:12 items 2829:6 it's 2790:24 2791:1,24 2791:25 2792:16 2793:17 2795:5,7,10 2795:17 2797:5 2798:17 2823:22,22 2823:24 2824:7,25 2825:5,8,9 2828:5,10 2829:22 2830:20 2831:12 2833:1 2846:3,4,7 2849:1,19 2850:5 2852:11 2853:15 2861:19,22 2866:19 2867:11,17 2867:18 2869:8 2872:8 2876:5 2888:21 2889:22 2890:8 2892:17 2894:16 2896:6 2897:7,21 2898:1,17 2898:25 2900:5,19,21 2901:16 2902:5 2903:18.20 2904:24 2907:10 2908:20 2909:18 ivv 2863:14 I'd 2827:13 I'll 2791:19 2795:9 2797:11 2820:18 2823:13 2826:9 2828:14,15 2829:20 2829:23 2838:2,16,25 2840:7 2843:5 2892:16,19 I'm 2823:4 2826:8 2827:4 2828:9 2829:18,19 2830:23 2832:24 2833:6 2889:13 2891:2,9,23 2891:24 2892:6,23 2894:4,19 2895:8,12 2895:18 2897:8

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

identified 2910:22

2826:24 2849:10 **idiot** 2792:17,21,23

identify 2823:7

I've 2794:24 2795:16
2811:23 2815:2,3
2817:19 2830:1
2839:4 2842:13
2843:2,4,22 2844:6
2846:3,4,25 2849:4
2866:25 2890:3
2895:1,2 2907:23
2911:14
ja 2793:21 2798:6
2806:2,3 2808:4
2812:1 2813:16
2815:4 2816:8
2818:14 2824:23
2825:14 2835:1

2842:7 2871:25 2877:2 2882:2 2892:4 January 2864:24 2905:24 jeopardy 2890:10,13 2890:14,14,17 **Jo** 2813:5 **job** 2868:18 2869:3 2874:24 2877:7 **JOC** 2817:5 2830:4 2848:25 jog 2816:25 Johannesburg 2865:22 **join** 2817:12 joined 2862:14 2864:1 **joining** 2853:7 joint 2816:23 2817:11 2849:1 jointly 2850:24 joke 2845:11 **Jomo** 2823:13 2834:18 2834:21 2835:3 Joseph 2841:13 judging 2841:24 July 2864:24 jump 2833:6

K

justifiable 2892:11

justification 2892:2

justified 2879:20

J2070 2825:13

keep 2791:8.10.15 2833:6 2836:20 2866:11 2894:23 kept 2910:17 kettle 2865:25 Khosa 2839:22 Khoza 2840:10 kill 2834:8 2836:23 2845:6 2882:11,12 2885:17 killed 2882:17 2888:4,7 2888:10 2890:18 killing 2834:19,24 2882:14 kind 2836:7 2838:21 2878:6 2881:10 2892:18 2896:15

2905:12 2908:9 2909:16 kinds 2794:6 2905:17 2910:20 **kneeling** 2842:20 2845:12 2856:11,16 2856:17,22 knelt 2844:20 2847:9 knew 2798:13 2819:21 2858:3 know 2790:9 2791:3 2794:15 2796:15 2801:13 2806:3 2807:17 2813:14 2814:14 2815:6,13,18 2816:21,22 2817:3 2818:7 2819:23,25 2822:4,17 2823:24 2827:14 2830:17 2831:8,20 2841:16 2853:1,5 2857:24 2858:3,17 2863:9,12 2867:11 2870:12 2876:22 2878:13 2880:4 2881:8 2883:13,13,14,16,18 2883:18 2887:2 2895:11 2896:17 2899:20 2906:8 2907:2 2909:2,8,9,19 knowledge 2813:4 2820:4 2830:15,18,20 known 2849:15 koppie 2795:12 2796:17 2800:4,25,25 2801:1 2803:20,24 2805:13 2808:2 2817:22 2833:9 2834:7,18,20,25 2835:2 2842:3 2847:19 2850:8,19 2852:8 2853:8 2854:9 2854:24 2855:3,12 2856:13 2857:1,4 Kwadi 2808:23 2813:5 2823:13 2824:3,20 2826:10.23 2827:5

L

2828:4

2816:16

Kwala 2812:15

L 2863:15 2896:14,23 labelled 2859:11 labour 2797:2 2843:7 2846:12 2848:11 lack 2805:11 2807:2 2808:25 2817:17 2831:7 laid 2822:25 2826:21 2844:15 2848:10 lamb 2846:7 language 2855:22,23 largely 2907:15 2911:5 late 2805:14,14 2808:11 2833:20

lateness 2797:5 **laughing** 2845:11 2847:8.10 launch 2822:8 launcher 2870:5 lay 2842:25 2843:9,16 2843:20 2845:4 2847:18 2858:11 2859:16 laying 2823:14 lead 2818:4,9 2819:12 2822:11 2826:1 2861:10 2894:13 leader 2893:17 2897:11 leaders 2831:8 2861:2 2873:25 2903:1 2906:17 leading 2793:21,24 2801:16 2878:15,19 2879:7 learned 2809:22 2810:9 2812:19 2818:2 2820:9 2822:15 2828:13 2861:9 2892:25 2897:11 2903:25 2907:24 2909:24 leave 2808:2 2823:1

2843:12,17 2846:9,10 2847:19 2851:9,10,16 2852:22 2853:2,9,10 2853:19,24 2856:12 2857:1,6 2861:9 2864:25 2899:25 2903:23 leaving 2846:9 2863:20

led 2798:17 2801:5 2803:18 2810:7 2905:10 2906:16 left 2790:14 2793:4 2794:9 2817:10,14 2821:17 2834:18,20 2840:20,23 2897:10 2897:18 2902:1 2907:23 2908:19 2909:20

lefties 2850:15 legal 2793:17 2846:11 2867:8 2872:3 2892:14,17,18 2900:6 2900:7 legality 2871:14

2899:25 2900:1,5 legislation 2864:9 lesson 2883:22 lethal 2870:19 letter 2797:12 2809:17 2810:24 2811:13,18 2811:19,22 2812:1,5 2812:7,8 2815:19 **letters** 2840:14,18,20

2840:23 **let's** 2812:11 2822:20 2825:6 2828:10,20,24 2832:14 2834:21 2843:13,17 2846:20

2856:12 2884:11 2891:22 2896:18 2904:6 2905:24 let's 2807:9 2808:13 2853:14 2878:6 level 2823:1 2846:6 2884:23 2887:25 2889:23 levels 2868:17,18,18 Lieutenant-Colonel 2901:19 **life** 2795:2,6 2877:16 2901:12 2911:15 light 2879:8 Lima 2863:16 **limited** 2791:6 line 2803:21 2815:10 2835:18 2842:3 lines 2896:13 2905:16 list 2832:11 2850:5 2851:2 2853:19 2854:13,14,18 2870:7 **listed** 2867:23 2869:22 **listening** 2827:11 little 2894:12 2911:3 live 2860:7 lives 2844:12 living 2886:16 load 2885:1 located 2816:23 **location** 2830:4 long 2807:17,22 2820:22 2821:11 2831:24 2834:19 2841:23 2856:24 2867:11 2909:8,9 longer 2808:19 2841:8 2856:2 2859:9 2867:17

longstanding 2838:21 Lonmin 2804:6,9 2809:3 2811:1,6,14 2816:23 2817:4,22 2818:1,6,17,22,25 2819:17,18 2820:2 2822:5 2823:15 2824:4.6 2825:12.15

2828:25 2829:5 2830:3,14 2833:4 2834:11 2848:20 2849:3,17 2850:6 2854:14 look 2794:25 2816:13 2819:14,24 2843:18

2845:24 2851:1 2869:8 2873:6,7 2874:21 2882:6 2886:17,21,25 2889:15 2890:7,9,19 2895:16 2896:23 2899:3 2900:8,20 2901:16

looked 2881:9 2895:11 2907:14 **looking** 2810:24

2811:16 2868:17

2869:4 2871:13 2875:24 2887:9 2889:14 2890:15 looks 2837:8 2872:17 lose 2858:12,13 lost 2846:7 2906:5 lot 2851:13 2874:7 2885:8 2892:24 2897:9 lots 2879:23

LPD 2817:16 2848:22 lunch 2908:21 2909:25

M machine 2822:19 Madlanga 2905:9 MAHLANGU 2816:1 2816:4,6 2840:3,6 main 2800:15 2869:1 2870:20 2890:9 **maintain** 2869:16 2872:14

maintenance 2869:24 major 2818:15 2907:25 2909:25

majority 2846:24 2850:11,18 2857:25 making 2794:2 2816:4 2829:14 2843:24 2873:23 2877:8 2890:22 2894:4 2907:12

Maluskop 2864:11 man 2792:25 2794:25 2844:21 2890:16 2895:24 2896:7

manage 2873:18 management 2797:12 2797:14 2799:10 2804:10,15 2805:12 2805:18,22 2806:10 2806:13 2807:24 2808:3,10,12,18 2809:5,10 2810:2,6 2811:1 2812:13 2813:5 2815:21

2816:16 2817:8.13.15 2826:12 2830:25 2831:2 2833:4 2834:11 2841:8 2843:24 2848:19,24 2855:14,19,24 2856:1 2858:20 2859:9 2866:13 2869:4,15 2871:6,8,19 2874:20 2877:10 2884:22 2897:20

manager 2840:19,23 2874:21 **managing** 2873:21

mandate 2846:14 2868:6 2872:9 manner 2828:12

2834:9 2839:4 2856:6 2859:13

Mantashe 2840:10

2805:18.23 2808:12

2808:14.18 2817:15

2819:16 2903:11

2905:3 2911:10

2841:4
march 2873:14,20,21
2873:23 2874:1,4,8
2886:18
marching 2886:15
mark 2827:13 2881:10
marked 2824:13
marks 2881:16,25
marshals 2873:17,22
Marvellous 2797:25
2798:4,4,5
massacre 2847:14
massive 2825:8
material 2897:3,4,6
Matosa 2840:17,20
matter 2798:17 2803:1
2803:5 2813:23
2829:17 2846:21
2880:3 2882:23
2896:6 2904:7,19,21
2906:10 2908:3
2909:6 2910:14
matters 2803:6
2904:14 2908:11
Ma'am 2845:21
2846:18
Mbombo 2817:25
2819:16 2833:1
mean 2819:6,9 2836:14
2836:20 2841:15
2842:12 2843:24
2845:11 2850:14,22 2853:9 2856:24
2858:16,16 2859:8
2858:16,16 2859:8
meaning 2858:17
2875:6
means 2812:6 2831:6
2847:20 2852:24,25
2885:3,13 2887:1
meant 2847:25
meat 2791:12 2897:22
media 2882:13,13
2905:12
meet 2848:20
meeting 2805:12
2808:6 2809:6,15,20
2809:20 2810:12,15
2812:6,10,14,19,24
2813:3,4,7,9,11,15,15
2813:18,18 2814:11
2814:20,24 2815:14
2815:15,17 2817:7
2833:7 2873:10,12
2906:21
meetings 2873:19,22
member 2839:24
2841:9 2873:11
2885:13,15 2892:2
members 2841:13
2846:24 2849:5
2850:19 2851:16,21
2851:22 2852:21
2854:1 2856:4
2854:1 2856:4 2857:25 2858:4
2854:1 2856:4

Wid
2867:4,14 2868:6,14
2868:19,21,23,24
2869:10,14,16 2870:11,17 2871:7,24
2874:6,8,12 2876:1
2885:6 2887:1
2891:17 2898:2,8,20 2898:22,23 2899:4,15
2898:22,23 2899:4,15 2899:19 2900:9
2901:22,23
membership 2840:22
2854:9
memberships 2840:14
memorandum 2811:7 memory 2799:1
men 2856:17
mention 2812:17
2846:18 2870:6
mentioned 2795:16
2813:2,6 2843:10 2869:17 2876:5
2884:24 2908:18
2909:5
messenger 2904:23
met 2848:19
methodology 2807:11 microphone 2837:9
middle 2901:25
might've 2856:16
mildly 2800:9
millimetre 2870:3,5,10
2885:11,13 2890:21 mind 2812:3 2833:10
2833:23 2834:2
2894:21
mine 2841:15
minimum 2868:10 minority 2850:11,18
2854:24
minus 2835:5
minute 2816:10
minutes 2805:14
2834:17 2835:5,5 2904:24
mislead 2829:22
misleading 2894:13
misled 2829:19
missed 2875:9
mission 2902:8 misunderstanding
2818:12
Mkhwanizi 2861:22
modest 2879:11
modesty 2879:19 module 2867:8 2868:23
2872:3 2886:10
Mokoena 2816:16
2839:24 2840:5,6
moment 2814:19
2846:5 2860:12 2895:7 2903:4
2895:7 2905:4 momentum 2808:17
monitor 2817:21
month 2905:19
2908:16 2909:17

morning 2790:2,7,8

```
motivate 2823:6
  2837:12
mountain 2793:6
  2798:25 2800:1,19
  2805:6,25 2806:1
  2844:5,10,15 2846:9
move 2798:24 2799:20
  2832:24 2836:23
  2871:11 2884:3
moving 2904:10
Mpembe 2831:2
Mpofana 2798:1,6
Mpofu's 2904:18
  2908:24 2909:17
murmurs 2897:9,17,18
mustn't 2874:2 2896:9
  2900:12 2902:16
muzzler 2870:25
M-K-H-W-A-N-A-Z-I
  2861:19
M-P-O-F-A-N 2798:6
N 2863:14,15,16
Naidoo 2834:15
name 2797:24,25
  2798:3 2850:24
  2863:12,12 2867:19
names 2849:11,14
  2851:6 2861:11
  2863:3 2866:2
national 2799:25
  2840:2,8 2875:20
  2876:6
nationally 2874:23
nature 2802:17 2809:2
  2882:21
near 2842:2
nearly 2871:21 2898:17
necessarily 2909:11
necessary 2790:24
  2791:1 2792:16
  2855:21 2891:13
  2907:6
necessity 2890:20
need 2797:13 2874:13
  2880:16,17 2886:25
  2888:20 2900:15,16
  2900:18,24,24 2902:5
  2909:23
needed 2797:10
needs 2794:22 2869:14
  2875:12,21 2876:3,14
  2876:14
negotiate 2806:6
negotiations 2796:16
Nellie 2863:14,15,16
never 2792:21 2809:18
  2812:3 2828:2
  2832:22 2834:2,22
  2843:9 2844:18
  2846:4,4 2879:4
```

2883:4 nevertheless 2820:8 news 2888:2 nice 2828:25 night 2858:21 nine 2838:15 2911:10 NIU 2876:6 non 2853:21 2861:23 non-unionised 2854:1 non-violent 2806:21 normal 2826:18 **normality** 2846:11 **normally** 2841:15 2877:22 2899:15,17 2908:19 Northern 2877:3,7 note 2830:11 notice 2817:4 2873:9 notification 2873:19 noun 2872:17 **November** 2790:10 **Ntsebeza** 2835:24 2837:15 **NUM** 2817:9,9,13,15 2830:25 2831:2,11 2838:2,21 2839:24 2840:2,8,17,21 2841:3,9,11 2848:19 2848:24 2849:3,5,8 2849:13 2850:16 2851:17,21 2853:22 2854:2 2856:18 2907:19 2909:9 2911:1 number 2801:14,14,15 2801:15 2825:13,22 2851:15 2854:2 2858:3 2862:25 2863:6 2888:7 2899:6 2903:7 2905:25,25 **numbers** 2853:20 2854:18 2858:3 Nyala 2796:18 Nyalas 2793:14 2794:4 2834:13 N-A 2861:23 N-I-Z-I 2861:20 \mathbf{o} oath 2790:4 2826:11 object 2801:3 2822:16 2822:24 2827:10

2830:7 objected 2802:1 **objection** 2801:20 2802:2 2803:9,13,15 2822:13 2828:15,17 2828:18 **objections** 2822:19,20 2828:13 2893:21 objective 2860:9 2890:25 **oblige** 2822:15 **obliged** 2815:11 observance 2836:7 observe 2796:21

2816:24 **observed** 2817:7.19 2844:18 **obtaining** 2810:18 2826:16 obviously 2792:24 2798:17 2806:12 2838:17 2851:23 2858:2 2887:23 2909:15 occasion 2856:9 occasions 2793:6 2836:4 2840:12 occupy 2911:6 **OCT** 2869:9 2871:23 2878:5 2902:4 offence 2801:14 offer 2810:4 offered 2905:9 office 2828:2 2840:2,8 2841:3 2864:25 2865:9 2874:21,25 officer 2873:10 officers 2817:8 2871:23 2875:25 offices 2817:16 2833:4 2840:18 2848:22 office-bearers 2849:3 official 2839:24 2872:10 2887:7 officials 2849:3 2863:19 Oh 2904:2 okay 2790:15 2793:2 2793:18 2794:3 2795:9 2796:12 2799:19 2801:6,24 2802:20 2809:13 2812:1,4,4 2814:10 2821:22 2824:24 2825:5,9,14 2826:8 2828:22 2829:19,24 2831:15 2833:14 2867:21 2868:2 2869:8,8,23 once 2839:15 ones 2799:9 2896:15 onset 2883:6 OO 2850:1 OO19 2850:1,3 opened 2894:2 **opening** 2809:1 **operation** 2816:23 2817:12 2834:12,14 2871:19 2878:24 2879:24 2880:5,23 2890:4 2902:7,10 operational 2865:18 2869:9,11 2871:20,22 2878:4,7 2880:24 2881:5,9 2883:8,10

2888:12 2891:19

operationally 2879:2

operations 2849:1

2901:13,14 2902:4,8

2865:7,13,20 2877:23

2877:24 2879:23
2880:11,13
operators 2810:3
2850:6 2851:2
2854:13 2855:3,12
opinion 2803:3,3
2806:18 2859:23
2879:13,19
opportunistically
2804:3
opportunity 2793:2
2797:14,15,19
2839:19 2864:14
2883:5 2890:10,20
2910:1
oppose 2826:4
opposing 2832:10
optimisation 2871:14
2900:14,19
optimistic 2883:24
optimistically 2907:22
order 2796:6 2844:2
2860:18 2866:1,3,5,8
2866:9,10,20 2867:5
2868:15,17,20
2870:16 2872:14
2875:20,21 2876:7,8
2877:9,11 2879:12
2884:20 2885:7,9,20
2887:23 2892:16,24
2894:15 2895:25
2902:13,19 2904:5
2907:1
ordinary 2848:10
organisation 2838:22
organised 2814:12
organiser 2799:25
2873:12
outcome 2840:15
2900:13
outside 2809:10,21
2891:24 2897:14
overestimate 2821:21
overnight 2903:6
2906:10 2909:6
overrule 2801:20
Over-egged 2827:19
o'clock 2833:16
2860:14,21,22 2861:4
o'clock 2805:3,6
2806:10 2808:6
P
page 2823:15,22
2847:23 2851:5,5,6,8
2856:15
2020.1J

P page 2823:15,22 2847:23 2851:5,5,6,8 2856:15 pages 2851:5 pangas 2842:4 2848:5 2884:17 2886:2 2892:1 papers 2823:24 2824:1 2824:4 2827:21 Para 2825:25 paragraph 2825:22,24 2826:9 2827:20 2833:2 2866:16,22

2867:2,3 2868:5
2871:3,17,18 2877:16 2886:6 2897:19
paraphrasing 2807:17
pardon 2840:5 2878:18
park 2878:1 2896:19
part 2799:13,14
2820:20 2823:24 2830:19 2832:2,4
2833:8,24,25 2856:15
2876:9,19 2877:17
2879:4 2880:5,6,23
2883:21 2887:6,7,8
2902:9
participate 2874:1 particular 2800:5
2802:2 2815:10
2829:12 2840:9
2842:1 2844:8,18
2847:21 2873:14,21 2876:15 2882:8
2876:15 2882:8 2888:15 2893:12
particularity 2825:17
particularly 2850:9
2905:17
parties 2816:24
2846:20 2888:24 2906:4
partly 2831:21 2832:19
passage 2819:14
2820:18 2826:4,9
passages 2847:21
2857:16 Paul 2839:24 2840:4,6
payslip 2841:10
PCT 2868:23 2871:21
peaceful 2888:6
peacefully 2807:15
2882:15 penultimate 2852:21
people 2797:21
2798:11 2799:2
2798:11 2799:2 2831:11 2834:24
2836:14 2842:3,21,25
2843:19 2845:4 2847:13 2849:12
2850:11,19 2851:16
2851:17.20 2852:8.22
2852:23 2853:18,19
2855:1 2869:10
2871:7 2873:13,18 2874:1,3 2882:11,15
2882:17,18 2884:6,16
2884:23 2885:8,16
2886:2,16,17,21
2887:4,16 2888:23,25
2889:17,18 2890:8
2891:1,22,23,25 2901:13 2905:8,11,17
2906:16 2908:13
people's 2820:17
pepper 2870:2
perceive 2887:4
percentage 2853:25

performed 2866:4	2
performing 2868:7	pla
2893:10 period 2805:11 2850:7	pla
2864:20,21 2866:15	2
2874:17 2875:1	4
2907:14 2909:15	2
permissible 2801:17 permission 2868:4	pla
person 2823:8,12	pla
2834:14 2836:12	- 2
2844:5 2850:21,22	pla
2870:15 2881:17 2885:17,17 2888:10	ple ple
2890:18,18 2910:2	2
personal 2863:6	ple
personally 2840:16	2
persons 2851:13 2882:1	4
perspective 2886:7,13	4
persuade 2847:13	2
phone 2835:3	2
phoned 2834:22 phoning 2834:23	nla
phrase 2803:13	ple
phrased 2803:11,12	ple
2851:18	plı
picture 2894:11	PN
piece 2863:6 pieces 2894:12	po
Piet 2840:17	2
Pillay 2823:15 2824:13	
2824:24,25 2825:2,18	2
2825:19 2835:9,10,12 2835:23 2849:21,23	2
2850:1 2862:25	2
2863:1 2902:16,18,19	2
2903:2,8	2
pistol 2870:7 2884:17 2886:3 2891:25	4
place 2800:5 2802:6	2
2803:21,24 2823:3	po
2848:21,25 2857:8	2
2866:21 2873:9,13,23 2873:23 2874:4	po
2876:12 2878:2	po
2905:15	1 2
placed 2838:9 2876:11	2
2909:14 plan 2805:15 2855:19	2
2855:20,24 2869:2,12	2
2871:20 2878:7	2
2880:17,18 2881:5,15	2
2881:17,23,24 2882:1 2882:6,7,8,11,12,19	2
2882:20 2883:2,4,10	6
2895:5 2901:13,14,16	2
2901:17,17,18,21	2
2902:6 planning 2878:24	
2880:5,11,12,16	2
plans 2876:18 2880:13	2
2880:24 2881:9	2
2895:16 planted 2884:16	2
planteu 2004.10	-

2859:12	
latinum 2856:22	
latoon 2867:4 2868:22	
2868:25,25 2871:10	
2871:11,20 2880:25	
2898:14,16,19,21,23	
2901:14,16,18,20,21	
2902:2	
lay 2878:23 2879:1	
layed 2840:8,9 2842:1	
2842:2	
lays 2908:3	
lead 2857:1	
leading 2842:20	
2845:13	
lease 2791:8 2794:17	
2794:21 2807:19	
2817:1,2 2821:10	
2839:11 2840:25	
2845:24 2859:3	
2861:15 2862:2,8,11	
2881:4 2890:6	
2903:15 2904:22	
leases 2903:14	
2904:12	
leasure 2904:13	
lus 2835:4	
MT 2867:4	
oint 2791:23 2810:21	
2814:2 2815:12,12	
2819:4 2820:6	
2826:23 2830:11	
2831:9,12 2832:10	
2836:2 2837:23	
2842:4 2847:5	
2848:14 2851:24	
2882:6,10 2892:17	
2893:9 2894:3,8	
2895:14 2896:8	
2900:20 2905:7	
2908:16 2910:8	
oints 2791:20 2792:3	
2841:19 2882:8	
2894:5	
oint's 2792:5	
olice 2793:7,10	
2796:18 2799:3,4,15 2804:15 2809:3	
2811:7 2815:22,24 2816:17 2817:4,8,13	
2817:22 2819:16	
2822:9 2823:1,2	
2824:19 2827:13,16	
2827:18 2828:25	
2829:5 2830:3,14 2831:1,19 2832:2,20	
2833:22 2834:8,11,19	
2834:24 2836:6,22,22	
2843:11 2844:9,17,17	
2862:14 2863:22	
2864:1,22 2865:5,17	
2868:8 2869:6 2872:7	
2872:9,16 2874:3,11	
2885:7,9,20 2886:13	
2887:7,23 2888:7,24	
2889:5,21 2892:25	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

```
2895:11 2907:25
  2909:25
policeman 2824:20
  2826:24 2827:6
  2909:14
policemen 2845:6
  2888:4
policies 2900:3
policing 2860:18
  2866:2,3,6,8,9,10,20
  2867:6 2868:15,20
  2870:17 2875:7,13,18
  2875:20,21,25 2876:7
  2876:8,13 2877:9,12
  2877:13 2879:12
  2884:21 2892:16
  2894:15 2895:25
poll 2906:15
POP 2876:7 2892:1
POPs 2865:25 2870:15
  2872:4,16,16 2873:5
  2884:13,13,18
  2885:23,23 2887:14
  2887:14 2888:1
  2895:10
port 2877:13
posed 2802:23 2803:8
position 2799:16
  2808:10 2837:20
  2838:12 2839:25
  2841:16 2846:1
  2868:11,22 2870:13
  2874:14 2876:16,25
  2877:6 2878:6,16,21
  2879:7 2882:7 2883:2
  2883:7 2884:25
  2885:12,15,19
  2888:15 2890:17
  2891:1 2892:8
  2899:17 2900:16
positions 2869:11
positive 2808:16
positively 2814:24
possession 2862:20
possible 2873:20
  2902:3 2906:4
  2907:25 2909:25
possibly 2884:17
  2907:18
post 2864:25
potential 2847:14
  2908:18
powers 2869:6 2874:11
  2889:5
practical 2898:5
prayer 2845:10
precognised 2910:10
prefer 2903:11
preferably 2796:18
pregnant 2899:23
prejudicial 2894:5
  2906:6
premises 2816:24
prepare 2885:23
  2895:2
prepared 2806:6
```

perform 2876:21

2881:11

platform 2815:7

2808:13,19 2811:6
2824:11 2846:4
2849:17 2862:2
2893:9 2903:6
present 2798:14
2799:11 2814:20 2817:18 2836:11
2844:6 2865:9,11
2881:22 2893:8,14
presentation 2895:5,9
2895:11
presented 2836:11
2838:24 2844:6
2867:5 2868:23
2871:15 2874:22
2879:14 2897:21
presenting 2868:3
presently 2877:2
2911:12
president 2840:17
Press 2837:16
pressed 2906:2
presumably 2826:25
2831:10 2851:12,15
2852:24,25 2853:6
2879:18 2881:2,10
2882:10 2883:15
2903:6
Pretoria 2864:4 2865:1
prevail 2859:14
prevailed 2833:5
prevented 2815:24
prevention 2872:12
previous 2799:8 2802:1
2812:9 2819:23
2855:15 2858:21
2877:16
previously 2806:18
2888:8
pre-empt 2859:18
primary 2870:14
principles 2871:12
2872:18 2899:24
prison 2899:18
prisoners 2899:18
private 2834:2 2844:16
2890:21
privy 2895:6,9
probably 2821:24
2908:13
problem 2806:19
2833:20 2858:9
2877:24 2888:25
2896:8 2900:11,12
2909:16
problems 2856:20
2865:22 2900:10
procedures 2826:19,20
2848:10 2874:13
proceed 2792:25
2801:21 2865:12
proceeded 2864:17
proceeding 2907:9
proceedings 2790:1
2837:17 2839:12,23

process 2837:18 2856:1
processes 2809:17
2848:10
producing 2860:17
2893:18
productively 2893:19 program 2878:6
progress 2803:16,17
promise 2821:11
2828:14 2833:6,8,15
2836:1
promised 2833:19
proper 2873:21 2884:2 properly 2873:24
2874:9,24 2889:3
proportionality
2871:15 2900:19
2901:8,10
proportionate 2885:5
2890:23 2891:3,6,9
2891:10 2900:21
2901:3 proposal 2905:8,10
propose 2829:15
2894:22
proposed 2812:19
2905:12
proposing 2819:12
2822:11
proposition 2801:4 2839:16
propositions 2837:21
2838:15.19 2839:7.11
2839:17 2840:24
protect 2906:9
protected 2848:3,8
2857:17 protecting 2890:16
protestations 2893:13
protestors 2803:20
2834:8
protocol 2844:14,18
provide 2866:10
2871:23
provided 2894:20 2895:4 2907:11
provides 2910:6
providing 2866:8
province 2874:22
provinces 2874:23
2875:22
provincial 2796:21
2797:1 2877:3 provision 2873:7
Provisioning 2889:14
provisions 2873:4
provoke 2828:13
psychological 2797:10
public 2860:17 2866:1
2866:3,5,8,9,10,20 2867:5 2868:15,19
2870:16 2872:14
2875:20,21 2876:7,8
2877:8,11 2879:12
2884:20,21 2885:7,9
2885:19 2887:23

2892:16,24 2894:15
2895:25
published 2838:13
pudding 2827:19
purportedly 2893:7
purpose 2807:3 2883:3
purposes 2825:2
2869:21
pursue 2859:13
put 2791:1 2793:18,22
2795:3 2800:9
2801:11 2803:18
2805:1,19 2808:10
2809:4,9,14 2810:4
2814:9 2815:5
2823:19 2829:11
2831:12 2837:20
2838:14 2839:7,9,14
2845:17,23 2846:15
2849:16 2854:5 2856:10 2857:19 2858:11,14 2859:1,5
2856:10 2857:19
2858:11,14 2859:1,5
2873:4,13,22 2879:17
2881:3,13,15,15,21
2883:25 2885:21
2886:7 2893:6 2894:8
2894:12 2896:8,16
2902:2 2905:14
2906:7
puts 2818:4
putting 2792:17 2799:5
2801:16 2809:22
2831:3 2858:19
2893:3 2894:10
pyrotechnics 2870:4
Q
QQ3 2835:8,12,14

QQ3 2835:8,12,14
2836:2,3
qualify 2909:23
questioning 2811:10
2815:10
questions 2790:4
2792:3 2793:20,21,24
2793:25 2794:18,22
2795:6 2801:16
2802:1,12 2807:2
2810:25 2819:9
2821:1,3,7,17
2826:10 2837:1,4,7
2837:10 2839:9
2841:21 2860:1,8
2879:6,17 2895:15
2896:12,15,16,20
2902:15 2903:10,11
2904:1
queuing 2905:23
quick 2851:1 2853:25
2902:2
quickly 2832:23
2852:14
quite 2798:12 2825:9
2828:9 2851:9,13
2855:1 2893:8

```
quotation 2851:18
quoting 2825:22
          R
radio 2810:5.5
railway 2835:18 2842:2
  2842:2
raise 2851:23 2862:5
  2879:16 2904:22
  2905:1
raised 2814:2 2909:24
raises 2810:22 2906:16
raising 2905:7
ranks 2874:18
react 2887:15,23
reaction 2828:9,10,23
  2829:3,11,12,16
reacts 2906:11
read 2791:20 2804:16
  2812:2 2823:16
  2824:17 2825:22
  2826:3,9 2827:2,24
  2828:2,5 2829:25
  2832:25 2862:23
  2867:10 2869:21
  2871:4 2896:14
reading 2830:24
  2896:11
real 2901:12
realised 2809:18
  2841:10
reality 2905:22,24
really 2802:15 2815:13
  2835:6 2839:10
  2847:8 2880:6
  2892:14 2893:18
  2894:11 2906:13
reason 2800:4,19
  2804:4 2808:5,7,8
  2841:5,7,11 2855:13
  2870:7,10 2906:13
  2910:7
reasonable 2890:23
  2891:9,10 2894:18
  2896:5 2901:4
reasonableness
  2894:16
reasons 2834:5 2906:23
recall 2837:14 2841:1
recapitulation 2791:8
recapping 2790:13
receipt 2835:3
receive 2834:20
  2880:16 2901:20
received 2834:22
receiving 2867:14,15
recognition 2867:19
recollection 2819:15
  2841:7 2844:24
recommendation
  2877:20,25 2878:2,3
recommendations
```

2877:18 2878:9

2796:7 2866:22

reconnaissance 2820:1

record 2791:25 2792:1

```
2867:10.11.12
  2869:21 2871:4
recording 2863:18
recused 2841:5
reduce 2901:20
refer 2811:13 2823:13
  2866:15 2889:7,10
  2892:19 2897:23
reference 2818:19
  2824:7 2838:9 2889:6
referred 2813:12
  2818:17 2823:24,25
  2872:5
referring 2813:10
  2818:16 2819:10
  2823:18 2824:3
  2825:4 2836:21
  2842:1 2847:21
  2869:25 2886:12
  2897:17,18 2898:2
reflects 2854:23
reformulate 2810:19
  2813:25 2832:15
reformulated 2818:13
refrain 2836:17
refresh 2799:1
refused 2840:10,19
  2841:4
refusing 2899:19
regard 2810:18
  2829:14 2847:9
  2902:12 2909:4
regarded 2831:8
regarding 2872:22
  2873:3 2879:6,22
  2888:13 2899:25
  2904:24 2905:1
regards 2872:7
region 2840:12,17
regional 2839:24,25
  2840:16
Regulation 2867:23
  2868:12 2872:23,24
  2873:3
relate 2796:13
related 2797:23 2800:5
  2802:11.12
relates 2852:6
relation 2794:10
  2795:18 2802:17
  2809:3 2828:23
  2852:5
Relations 2848:11
relationship 2809:2
  2816:22
relative 2797:22
relatives 2798:8
relayed 2836:12
relevance 2838:19
  2896:2
relevant 2819:24
  2826:9 2838:1 2852:5
religious 2790:18
relook 2905:21
rely 2794:25 2829:6
remark 2792:20
```

2903:20 2905:18

2906:2 2911:1

				Page 1
remember 2790:19,25	respondent 2826:13	2899:24	2861:8 2892:22	2796:14
2809:6,9 2816:18,19	respondents 2826:6,14	run 2803:25 2902:6	2893:15 2910:9,17	separate 2819:17
2818:16 2833:16	2826:17	running 2844:13	scale 2869:5 2889:11	separately 2839:15
2835:8,22 2843:10	response 2791:18	R1 2890:22	2889:25	2900:2
2844:14 2846:17	2811:22 2813:5	R5 2870:7,10 2884:17	scary 2842:11	sequence 2812:17
2854:10 2855:4	2839:11 2889:21	2884:23 2885:3	scenario 2813:22	SERI 2801:12
2859:7 2862:22	2894:16,18	2886:3 2890:22	2891:24	seriousness 2906:12
2866:15 2888:19	responsibilities 2865:4	R5s 2885:7	scenarios 2811:12	served 2826:5 2827:22
remind 2790:3,16	responsible 2799:22	R700 2810:4	2813:22	2827:23 2828:2
2793:3 2798:25	2865:7 2873:10		se 2856:4	service 2863:22 2864:1
reminded 2833:8	rest 2907:8,9,17	S	seated 2862:11	2866:9
remote 2839:6	result 2815:15,16,19	sadly 2797:20	second 2794:8 2795:12	set 2884:14 2893:12
removal 2838:11	2857:11 2879:25	safe 2800:20	2795:14 2833:21,24	sets 2872:13
removed 2835:13,19	resulted 2806:22	SAFM 2812:15	2833:25 2834:7	setting 2872:3
2838:23	resumes 2790:3	sake 2803:16,16	2836:21 2860:11	seven 2790:15
renege 2858:20	2821:15 2861:5,6	2891:23	secondly 2823:1	sew 2831:6
reneged 2805:18	2908:3	salaries 2856:21	seconds 2882:18	shape 2866:11
2843:25 2855:14	resumption 2911:7	salary 2841:10	secretary 2839:22	share 2910:21 2911:5
reneging 2805:22	reticent 2905:18	SAPS 2817:15 2826:11	2840:2	shed 2879:7
renounce 2807:25	retreat 2846:7	2826:15 2827:9	section 2791:8 2795:20	shield 2870:1
repeat 2800:12 2807:19	return 2804:18 2805:2	2834:3 2836:12	2868:5,9,9 2871:10	shirts 2849:8,8
2817:1 2836:16	2805:6,25 2807:16	2848:19 2868:6	2872:5,6 2873:7	shoes 2858:19
2859:2 2881:19	2826:17 2843:6	2874:18 2877:1	2874:10 2889:6,9	shoot 2885:17 2904:23 shooting 2802:5
repeated 2816:7 repeatedly 2846:14	2846:10,21,22 2854:25 2855:4 22	2895:5 2903:3 satisfied 2810:10	2898:14,16,21,23	O .
repeatedly 2846:14 rephrase 2802:21	2854:25 2855:4,22 2865:12	2824:19	sections 2871:11 2901:23,24	2889:19 2892:7,10 shootings 2799:22
2849:10	returning 2805:12	save 2794:16,17	security 2794:13	shop 2841:14
reply 2822:21	2857:12	2811:21 2821:11	2795:15 2797:2	short 2791:8 2821:14
report 2841:15 2877:9	re-examination	2823:17	2818:6 2819:2,18	2833:7 2869:7
2877:18,19,25	2802:10 2848:18	saved 2807:2	2844:11	2885:14 2897:13
reported 2806:10	2852:12	saves 2814:3	see 2794:24 2802:13	shorten 2811:10
represent 2797:22	re-examines 2841:20	saw 2848:23 2849:3	2822:21 2826:1	shortened 2908:21
2905:8,18	re-induction 2806:11	2850:10	2836:18 2844:4	shorter 2841:24
representatives	rhythm 2842:18	saying 2794:14 2795:17	2845:1 2846:13,21	shot 2800:10,16,20
2799:10 2801:11	rifle 2843:11 2870:3,20	2795:17 2797:13	2847:17 2851:6	2803:25
2804:15 2810:3	2884:17	2807:14,15,24 2808:2	2852:1,17 2863:2	shotgun 2870:2,18,20
2814:20	right 2831:21 2832:14	2809:9 2811:2	2870:6 2880:4 2882:4	2870:22,23,24
republic 2867:16,19	2845:1 2848:11	2812:10 2820:19	2882:9,22 2883:16	2890:22
2868:4 2872:12	2850:16 2858:4	2836:10 2843:4,11,18	2884:11 2907:8	shotguns 2885:1
request 2809:15 2812:6	2861:21,25 2862:6	2846:3,5 2847:6,17	seed 2831:7	shouldn't 2815:10
2812:13 2815:15,16	2865:14 2874:16	2848:1 2849:9	seek 2902:17	2820:10 2829:2
2833:10	2878:13 2883:6	2850:21 2855:16	seeks 2832:1	should've 2810:15
requested 2793:10	2884:7 2901:25	2859:24 2888:19	seen 2841:25 2842:19	show 2853:7
2813:9,15 2817:9	2904:18 2908:7	2893:23 2907:12	2849:4	showed 2797:5
2834:1,13 requesting 2856:16	right-hand 2852:18,19 2852:21,22 2853:21	says 2824:20 2826:10 2833:2,7 2884:14	seized 2890:24 2891:11 self 2890:20	shown 2835:20 2881:23 side 2813:3 2823:8
requesting 2836:16 require 2825:18	riot 2864:9,10,12,16,18	2901:21	selfish 2804:8	2845:25 2852:19,19
requires 2792:13	2864:22 2865:4,17,24	SC 2801:3,7,23,25	Semenya 2822:18,24	2858:20 2871:21,24
resemblance 2866:17	2866:6 2872:4	2802:14 2803:10	2824:18 2860:16,19	2885:12 2888:10
resolution 2869:5	risk 2906:19	2809:19 2810:9	2860:22,25 2861:7,8	2897:10 2907:8
2888:16,19	Rissik 2841:3	2818:2 2822:15,24	2907:24 2909:24	significance 2800:23
resolved 2858:9 2889:3	rock 2810:3 2850:5	2823:7 2825:8	2910:9 2911:11	similar 2819:22
Resource 2840:19,23	2851:2 2854:13	2827:10 2830:7	Semenya's 2823:14	2838:18 2872:1
resources 2900:15	2855:3,12	2832:3 2837:13,24	2826:23	2898:17
respect 2792:20 2795:2	role 2840:8,9 2878:23	2838:6 2839:2,5,18	senior 2868:24 2869:10	similarities 2796:14
2802:16,18 2803:5	2878:24 2879:1	2840:5,7 2841:17	2871:22	Simon 2839:22
2814:25 2820:11	rolling 2908:2	2845:1 2848:18,23	seniors 2906:14	simple 2812:10
2827:15 2829:1,2	rooms 2848:22	2849:2,6,9,16,20,24	sense 2842:12	2815:12
2838:1 2851:24	round 2820:25	2850:5,17,25 2851:23	sensibly 2791:6	simpler 2806:4
2854:6 2893:4	rounds 2870:2,3	2852:2,9,16 2853:3	2847:13	simply 2791:16 2839:7
2905:17	row 2909:20	2853:11,16 2854:7,12	sent 2811:14	2843:19 2859:1,5,16
respective 2857:8	RR1 2824:25 2825:1,7	2854:17,21,25 2855:7	sentence 2833:7	2906:3,14
respond 2809:15	rubber 2870:2 2871:2	2855:10,21 2856:8,14	sentiments 2798:21	sincere 2847:13
2815:11 2858:25	2885:1 2889:19	2857:2,7,10 2858:24	Seoka 2794:11 2796:15	sincerely 2829:2
2859:5 2896:17	rudeness 2796:22	2859:4,15,20,25	2796:21 2797:1,9 Sooks's 2795:18	2905:13 sing 2842:13 14
responded 2859:21	rules 2799:1 2871:12	2860:10,15,19,22,25	Seoka's 2795:18	sing 2842:13,14
<u> </u>	L	I		I

_				1 age
single 2906:24	2898:11 2899:2	statement 2795:3	2814:22 2828:4	tactical 2869:2,6
Sir 2857:20 2868:2	2908:10	2824:3 2826:23	substantial 2879:11	2891:14,15,17,20
2871:5 2872:21	sorts 2801:16	2827:1,15 2828:4,11	2907:13 2909:15	2901:16,17
2874:19 2875:17	sought 2806:5,14	2829:3,6,25 2832:25	2910:24,24	take 2793:3 2797:18
2877:21 2879:9	2822:4 2827:8	2845:7 2862:19	succeeded 2883:4	2806:14 2811:6
2881:1,20 2884:1	2832:18 2852:4	2863:21 2866:17,23	success 2793:10	2814:14 2820:25
2900:4	2893:22	2866:23 2886:6	successful 2873:19	2821:3,10,13 2831:9
sisters 2856:17	sound 2903:20	2897:8,20 2907:11	2887:11	2836:1,3 2837:19
sit 2836:22 2880:1	sounds 2792:7 2829:5	2910:10	sucker 2845:11	2844:8 2846:11,20
2906:22,23	2908:22	statements 2790:16	suggest 2802:14	2853:6 2862:15
sitting 2836:14 2850:15	South 2864:1 2868:7	2793:22 2794:1,2	2810:14 2824:19	2863:23 2865:2
2874:24 2879:25	spark 2810:7	2804:16 2816:15	2838:20 2839:14	2868:13 2870:19,25
2887:16,22 2888:3	speak 2800:11 2823:8	stationed 2864:2	2843:8 2884:5	2873:8,23 2877:10,15
2909:20,21	2855:10 2872:9	status 2835:8 2867:20	suggested 2804:2	2879:13 2881:24
sittings 2905:15	speaking 2842:5	stay 2857:9 2860:3	2809:17	2882:11,16,23 2886:5
situation 2807:12,14,22	2892:17	stayed 2864:3	suggestion 2822:8	2886:8,17 2894:12
2826:12,14 2842:5	spears 2842:4 2884:17	staying 2887:12	2826:24 2827:12	2896:21,25 2897:19
2843:19,20,20 2845:9	2886:3 2892:1	2898:18	2831:21 2832:2,19	2899:6 2900:20
2846:24 2856:5,7	special 2867:20	step 2889:21,21,22,22	2903:19 2908:23	2905:15 2906:19,25
2859:11 2864:10,10	2875:19 2876:6	steps 2839:20 2859:8	suggests 2815:9	2907:21 2909:13
2868:16,21 2869:13	specialised 2875:6,12	steward 2841:14	suicide 2797:22	2911:9,11
2869:13 2871:8	2875:15,19 2876:5	STF 2876:6	2798:17	taken 2802:5 2817:25
2874:9,13,15 2881:5	specific 2824:1 2873:4 specifically 2813:3	stick 2845:11 2898:12	summarise 2808:4 summarised 2807:23	2819:17,25 2837:15 2864:11 2901:2
2881:22 2885:2,5,7 2885:10,20,23 2887:2	, <u>.</u>	stifle 2791:7	summary 2791:21,24	
2887:9 2888:14,15,21	spectacle 2801:19 speculate 2880:9	stint 2865:17 stock 2845:12 2847:9	2807:22 2808:14	takes 2829:17 talk 2807:14,16,25
2888:22,23 2898:7,13	speculation 2878:21	2847:10	2862:16	2808:13,20 2836:19
2899:7,16,20 2900:1	2880:3,6	stood 2850:21	Sunday 2813:11	2860:16 2868:10
2900:7,8,8,13,15,17	speech 2847:22	stop 2802:13 2820:5	supervision 2799:4	2884:23 2885:8
2900:19,24 2902:3,5	spell 2798:2 2861:14,18	2838:25 2840:21	support 2827:11	2886:11,15 2890:5,14
2902:7 2910:19	spelling 2863:19	2848:8 2856:18	2829:7 2853:7 2876:1	2891:16 2898:1
situational 2871:14	spelt 2833:3	2891:13	2905:4,6	2900:17 2901:8,15
situations 2866:13	split 2831:4	stoppage 2832:5	suppose 2827:7 2828:6	2902:6,7,8
2879:12 2884:22	spoke 2827:6 2855:8,11	stopped 2794:12	2892:18	talking 2800:25
six 2791:17	2856:9 2871:24,25	2795:11	supposed 2841:3	2809:24 2828:24
skill 2875:5	2905:4	stopping 2832:1,18	2869:3,12 2872:9	2831:3,5 2836:12
skills 2807:2 2875:9,10	spoken 2794:15 2810:3	story 2856:24	2898:10	2856:25 2857:17
slightly 2877:15	2905:2	strategy 2847:23,25	sure 2796:6 2810:14	2888:25 2891:23
2885:22 2891:21	spray 2870:2	2848:1	2823:4 2827:4 2828:9	2894:24 2900:14
small 2901:17 2903:23	Square 2864:2	Street 2841:3	2839:8 2847:6 2851:9	talks 2808:3 2901:9,17
2903:25 2904:7,19,21	squarely 2809:5,9	strictly 2892:17	2868:14 2871:16	task 2872:11 2874:21
smaller 2901:21	SRD 2875:23 2876:15	strike 2832:1,4,10,14	2873:23 2874:2	2875:11,19 2876:6,13
smoke 2870:4	SS1 2849:23 2863:1	2832:18 2848:3,8,9	2876:16 2877:8,9	2901:22,24
society 2887:7,8	SS2 2903:8,9,13	2850:6 2851:10	2887:10 2890:22	taught 2869:11
Solidarity 2813:7	stability 2864:19	2853:2,10,12 2855:12	2892:6 2900:11,16,21	teach 2868:21 2869:1
solution 2900:23	stadium 2793:14	2857:17 2900:22	2900:24 2902:12	2869:18 2889:17
solve 2888:25 2900:11	2794:5,5	strikers 2809:21	2903:25 2906:3	2891:1 2900:9
solved 2856:20	stage 2816:12 2864:18 2896:4 2907:20	2826:14 2836:4 2845:19 2850:10	2909:10 2910:15 surely 2799:13 2817:16	2901:13 teaching 2869:15
somebody 2815:16 2852:25 2899:17	2909:1,3 2911:9,11	2853:7 2858:25	2834:15	2871:7,9 2890:8
song 2842:13,14,18	stakeholders 2812:21	2859:5	surprise 2805:18	2899:15
soon 2890:24 2891:11	2813:7	stronger 2792:1	surprises 2911:16	team 2906:17
2891:13	stalemate 2807:18	structure 2810:16	surveillance 2888:7	tean 2889:19
sooner 2853:15	stand 2819:13 2859:12	structures 2809:11,21	survivors 2797:9	teargas 2870:2
sorry 2792:12 2796:24	2862:1 2903:11	Student 2864:3	2801:12	technically 2853:8,9
2798:2 2801:9,23,24	2908:15	studied 2846:4 2883:20	suspect 2896:10,11	technique 2870:19
2804:19,20,20 2807:4	standing 2868:16	study 2884:6	2908:12	2897:21,23 2898:1
2812:4,23 2813:10	2902:13,19 2904:5	stun 2870:3	Swart 2864:2	techniques 2871:6,6,9
2816:3 2849:10	2909:16	subject 2830:23,25	swear 2862:2,4,5,6,9	2871:10,12 2899:12
2858:22 2864:5,13	start 2790:13 2860:23	2884:5	swinging 2842:10	2899:14
2875:8 2890:11	2888:24 2889:16,19	submit 2876:15	syllabus 2893:16	telephone 2811:22
2891:2,9 2893:20	started 2863:22	subscriptions 2840:22	sympathise 2908:16	tell 2790:10 2795:8,18
2906:19	2888:19	subsequent 2817:10,14	sympathy 2798:15	2807:6 2830:15,21
sort 2865:15,22	starting 2851:5	2834:12 2841:9		2843:15 2849:11,12
2882:22 2884:18	state 2873:17	2843:25 2846:19,22	T	2849:21 2850:18
2889:1,20 2894:20	stated 2853:18 2894:20	subsequently 2814:15	table 2810:4 2831:13	2851:20 2854:9

	T.	1	T.	1 - 9 - 1
2860:17 2861:7	there's 2822:13,16	2802:14 2803:10	transpired 2707:7	2892:25 2893:2
			transpired 2797:7	
2863:12 2881:16,25	2827:12 2828:15,16	2837:13,24 2838:6	2818:24	2895:22 2896:1
telling 2834:24 2848:8	2828:17 2829:4	2839:2,5,18 2840:5,7	transport 2833:9	2905:12 2908:9
2850:23 2896:2	2830:13,19 2843:5	2841:17 2910:16,17	2834:1,3	understanding 2792:4
			,	_
ten 2836:4 2881:25	2846:10 2897:3	Tip's 2837:8	trauma 2797:23	2845:25 2846:19
2882:7	2909:7 2910:8	today 2790:10 2798:9	traumatised 2797:17	2848:13 2889:1
tense 2826:15	there've 2791:17	2798:14 2801:20	tried 2847:16	understood 2803:8
term 2812:10 2821:6	they'll 2831:10,11	2855:16 2863:24	trip 2820:1	2809:24 2843:17
2821:25 2866:6	they're 2842:10	2907:9	trouble 2810:8	2847:17,20
terminated 2840:14	2898:10 2908:13	Tokota 2812:23	troubled 2908:7	undertaking 2843:24
terms 2816:21 2826:19	they've 2797:15	2813:16 2814:2,9	troubling 2908:6,24	unduly 2879:10
		· ·		
2837:18 2838:8	thing 2807:17 2812:11	2841:21,22 2842:23	TRT 2877:11,11	2883:24
terrain 2899:3	2820:8 2833:5	2843:13 2844:20	true 2801:10 2818:12	unfair 2880:20 2896:10
terrifying 2842:5	2846:18 2856:12	2845:1	trust 2844:2 2855:18	unflattering 2837:18
testified 2805:13	2869:1 2871:22	TOKOTO 2842:19	2857:24 2858:7,12,13	unfolding 2899:8
2809:4 2815:21	2879:16 2882:4	told 2794:12 2795:13	2858:13,17 2863:18	unfortunately 2818:10
testifies 2895:7	2887:9 2892:5	2796:4,25 2799:7	trusted 2886:24 2887:5	2910:14
		T		
testify 2815:21	2909:23	2802:23 2803:21,23	truth 2860:7,7 2862:7,7	union 2800:11,11,17,20
testifying 2795:24	things 2793:4 2812:14	2806:18 2811:6,24	2862:8	2814:12,19 2817:18
testimony 2816:15	2815:1 2834:10	2817:11 2822:11	try 2807:12 2810:23	2831:24 2840:14
thank 2790:7 2793:1	2874:7 2880:22	2823:2 2834:23	2826:12 2828:14,24	2851:12,17,18,22
2796:9,12 2797:18	2883:17,22,23 2886:7	2843:9 2854:22	2831:6,6 2855:18	2852:18
2798:18,20,23	2894:15 2902:1	2855:2 2857:14,15	2894:22 2908:20	unionised 2853:22
2799:19 2801:22	2904:18 2909:7	2882:10 2888:7	2910:3	unionist 2831:16,23
2803:10,14 2804:1	think 2790:15,24	tolerance 2874:5,7,9	trying 2794:16,17	2832:16
2806:16 2807:1,8	2792:20,23 2796:11	2887:10	2796:11 2815:5	unit 2864:17 2865:8,24
2811:15,16 2813:9	2798:10,14 2803:12	tomorrow 2808:12	2830:12 2845:3	2866:6 2872:4 2876:5
	*			
2815:8,20 2818:14	2805:19 2808:19	2903:11,20 2904:5,11	2846:6 2895:1	2876:6,7
2820:7 2822:1,23	2809:5,11,16,23	2904:25 2909:6	turn 2904:20	units 2875:6,6,12,15,19
2824:9,15 2825:10,19	2813:5,20 2816:9,11	2911:9,17	turned 2822:18 2837:9	2876:15
2826:8 2827:3,3	2816:15 2818:15,19	topic 2828:24	twice 2792:2	unlawful 2832:4,5
		_		
2829:24 2832:23,24	2819:20 2820:12,23	total 2853:23 2880:6	two 2793:6 2798:25	2838:11
2837:1 2841:1 2847:4	2821:16,20 2822:10	totally 2831:1 2880:19	2813:21 2814:25	unorthodox 2852:12
2860:2,5,7 2861:8	2823:22,25 2835:13	2883:11 2885:19	2816:22,24 2821:1,12	unpack 2807:10
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
2862:13 2863:2,10,25	2835:19 2837:6,11	touch 2899:24	2822:19,20 2840:12	unprotected 2809:21
2868:2 2869:23	2838:5,13 2845:5,17	touched 2889:5	2840:13,16,18,22	2832:10,14,18 2848:9
2873:1 2884:10	2845:23 2846:2	tour 2817:25	2847:21 2850:24	unrelated 2815:17
2892:21 2894:7,25	2849:1,4 2852:5	toxic 2829:4 2830:2	2851:8 2852:18	unrest 2811:2 2868:16
2897:18 2904:9	2859:15,21 2860:25	trade 2800:17 2831:16	2860:14,21,22 2861:4	unscientific 2906:15
Thanks 2836:25	2863:8 2884:15	2831:23,24 2832:16	2885:6 2887:24	unsophisticated
2847:11 2911:13	2885:19 2889:4	2851:12	2888:22,24,25 2889:2	2908:13
that's 2793:8,12,19	2893:21 2894:1	traditional 2886:19	2900:23,25 2907:22	unusual 2831:17
2794:20 2799:6,6	2901:2 2903:19	2887:3	2907:23 2908:18,20	un-keen 2908:6
2800:7,22 2808:5	2908:4,13 2910:25	trained 2884:18,21	2909:12	upheld 2803:9
1	thirdly 2799:3	trainees 2881:3	type 2867:15 2868:21	uphold 2872:11
2814:17 2819:4,5,6			~ <u>~</u>	
2820:18 2821:24	thought 2802:22	trainers 2866:10	2869:12 2884:24	upward 2868:24
2823:19 2825:25	2808:8,9 2861:24	training 2863:23	2885:4,9 2886:19,20	urging 2848:7
2826:7 2832:7,11	2873:2 2905:5	2864:4,5,7,8,11,16	2886:21 2887:1,20	Uruguay 2863:14
2833:5,18,24 2835:23	2909:18	2865:7,9,9,15 2866:5	2899:10 2900:18	use 2791:6 2833:11
2844:3 2847:23	thousand 2884:15,16	2866:5,8,9,10,14,17	2902:10	2834:2 2844:16
2848:6 2859:20	threat 2826:13,13,17	2867:4,15 2868:22	types 2870:25	2868:10 2869:5,17,19
2860:19 2861:21,25	2887:20,20,21	2869:9 2870:11,13	T-shirts 2849:13	2869:24 2874:11,14
			1-3111 to 2047.13	•
2865:19 2867:13	2890:23 2891:9,10	2871:22 2872:4		2885:12,13 2889:11
2868:11 2869:12	threats 2901:4	2873:5 2874:20,22	U	2889:16,16,17,24,25
2879:9,21 2880:15	three 2799:1,2 2821:2,6	2875:11,21,24 2876:2	U 2863:13	2890:21 2892:11,12
T				•
2881:1,10,12 2882:16	2821:9,17,22 2862:20	2876:14 2878:5	UASA 2813:7	2892:13 2897:5
2882:22,23 2883:16	2867:5 2884:15	2880:24 2883:21,21	ultimate 2845:10	2903:3 2908:25
2884:1,8 2886:15	2890:9 2907:22,23	2884:6,13 2885:23	underground 2806:9	useful 2861:1 2863:6
2890:2,25 2892:9,14	2911:3,6	2886:1 2892:24	understand 2792:17	2886:7
	· /			
2894:3,18 2895:16,18	thrice 2792:2	2895:10,10,25 2896:2	2794:23 2798:16	usefully 2897:6
2899:9,11 2900:4	throwing 2889:19	2902:4	2801:12 2803:2	usual 2831:17
2907:15 2909:1,15	Thursday 2878:15	traitor 2859:24	2814:10 2837:22	utilise 2869:18
2911:12	times 2792:2 2794:15			
1 /911:1/	Lumes 7.197.17.7.1941.15	transcript 2816:12	2845:20 2847:3,6	utilised 2870:21
			2072 6 : 207 : : :	
theoretical 2893:16	2852:23 2853:20,25	2835:15,21 2856:14	2852:24 2854:14	utilising 2899:3
	2852:23 2853:20,25	2835:15,21 2856:14 2905:21		utilising 2899:3
theoretical 2893:16 2901:12	2852:23 2853:20,25 timing 2844:24	2905:21	2868:15 2871:16	utilising 2899:3
theoretical 2893:16	2852:23 2853:20,25			

Page 14

				Page 1
V 2863:13	wastes 2896:3	whereabouts 2817:11	2803:22 2804:18	
vague 2805:1	wasting 2794:1	whisky 2863:16	2805:2 2806:7,20	
various 2900:2 2906:23	water 2827:13	whistle 2817:25	2807:15 2808:1,10,20	Zepsania 2861:13,17
vehicle 2793:11	waving 2848:5	who's 2895:24	2809:11 2811:7	2862:4 2863:3
2833:11,21,22,24	way 2794:20 2803:8,12	willing 2806:25	2834:19 2836:8	zone 2794:13 2795:15 Z-E-P-S-A-N-I-A
2834:3 2844:11,16	2803:18 2805:1	2844:10	2843:9 2844:1	2861:16
2871:12 2898:8,24,25	2810:25 2814:1	wing 2876:9,9	2845:13 2846:23	2801.10
2899:5,10	2828:11 2829:13	wisdom 2859:13	2847:23 2850:24	0
vehicles 2794:7,7	2831:22 2839:9	wish 2798:15 2818:8	2855:16,18 2857:1,3	001 2811:13,17
2898:3,18 2899:2,4,7	2843:7 2844:1 2846:9	2841:18 2862:3	2857:5,24,25	001 2811.13,17 009 2847:24 2856:15
vein 2822:2	2852:17 2856:2	2889:7 2902:12	worker's 2811:2	09:30 2911:17
versa 2838:2	2858:6,9,14,18	2909:21	working 2816:25	07.30 2711.17
verse 2827:5	2859:22 2867:11	wishes 2839:16	2817:5 2864:17	1
vexed 2855:1	2880:2 2883:24	2841:21 2845:15	2865:23 2890:19	1 2800:25 2801:14,15
vice 2838:2	2889:2,20 2894:6	witness 2790:5,25	workplace 2812:22	2823:16 2853:22,22
video 2835:18 2842:20	2896:24 2897:14	2792:2,9,13,22	world 2813:21	2867:8 2872:3
view 2797:9 2802:16	2908:4	2794:22 2795:3,24	worry 2894:2	10 2881:10,17
2814:21 2839:6	ways 2906:9	2797:19 2801:5	worse 2834:16	10th 2809:6,15,20
2842:4 2886:13,14	weapon 2870:14	2802:3,15 2803:2	wouldn't 2815:18	2810:13,15,25 2811:1
2895:14 2905:8	2884:24	2814:1,4 2815:5	2838:24 2849:7	2811:13,19 2816:5,17
2911:5	weapons 2842:17	2819:21 2820:22	2879:7 2882:3 2893:4	10:05 2790:2
viewed 2892:15	2845:18,24 2846:15	2826:1 2827:1	2908:14	10:25 2800:22
villain 2863:13	2856:10 2859:1,6,17	2829:11,16 2832:5	would've 2803:8	10:45 2811:5
violence 2807:25	2887:17	2838:2,17,21 2852:6	2805:24 2806:9,15,19	100% 2905:4
2846:10,10 2884:21	wearing 2849:8	2852:13 2854:5	2806:20,21,21	108 2867:16,18
visible 2875:7,12,18,25	week 2802:4 2905:1,10	2860:8,11,17 2861:10	write 2871:19 2901:14	11th 2799:20,22 2800:6
2876:13	2905:15 2907:17,21	2893:3,7 2895:4,14	writing 2878:4 2880:24	2800:17,24 2802:4
visit 2793:9 2794:8	2907:23 2908:1,19,21	2896:10,13,21 2904:1	wrong 2860:12 2873:2	2803:19
2799:4,8,11,13,14	2909:13	2905:25 2907:25	2874:15 2882:10,18	11:26 2821:16
2834:7,10 2836:21	weeks 2867:5	2908:17,18 2909:9,16	2882:21,21 2883:4,11	11:46 2833:12
2877:22	weight 2801:18 2803:1	2910:1,10,11,24	2883:15,18,23	12 2790:1 2891:23
visits 2798:25	welcome 2808:12	2911:1	2885:17	12th 2813:11 2815:14
volatile 2826:12	welcomed 2807:9	witnesses 2829:3	wrote 2797:12 2811:22	2878:17
2843:20	went 2795:20 2800:1	2905:22 2906:7	<u> </u>	12% 2854:1
Volume 2823:16	2804:8 2850:8,17	2908:10,10 2909:17		12:06 2842:12
	2852:25 2857:16	2910:19,20 2911:6	Xilitjane 2907:19	12:26 2850:13
W 2062 16	2858:6 2864:4	wonder 2830:22	Y	12:46 2858:16
W 2863:16	2882:10,18,21 2883:4	won't 2792:17 2819:24		13 2856:15 2868:9
wage 2807:16	2883:11,15,18	2821:11 2828:17	Y 2863:14	13th 2836:11
wait 2905:19	2911:13	2834:5 2836:21,23	year 2864:21,21 2875:2	13(a) 2868:9
want 2790:23 2791:7	weren't 2857:25	2880:8 2906:7,11	2876:18,24 2905:11	131 2851:5
2791:14 2795:23	2858:4 2903:3 we'll 2807:14 2814:3	word 2795:16 2805:11	2911:7 years 2832:17 2838:5	139 2823:15
2799:19 2805:9	2821:3,13,22 2822:21	2808:19 2809:1,5 2817:18 2828:25		14:06 2861:6
2807:10 2815:13	2823:2,21 2826:1,1	2831:7,21 2836:3	Yesterday 2855:25 you'll 2837:11,14	14:26 2870:6
2820:16,25 2836:2 2839:16 2847:6,7	2839:8 2897:14	words 2800:15,23	2842:15 2846:20	14:46 2879:1
2856:19,20 2860:23	we're 2812:10 2830:1	2815:17 2845:17,23	you're 2792:14	15 2891:23
2863:12 2867:9	2882:22 2887:14	2852:20 2853:17	2819:10,20 2824:3,19	15th 2799:10 2800:2
2869:21 2897:3,4,22	2893:10,11,18,18	2857:18 2888:5	2825:22 2829:6	2804:13 2807:13,23
2899:24 2901:24	we've 2797:21 2811:16	2890:9 2891:12	2831:23 2860:3,10	2810:6 2817:7
2904:22 2909:3	2822:10,19 2837:6	2901:25	2880:6 2883:21	2830:24 2835:16
2910:16	2886:18 2889:5	work 2805:2 2806:8	2885:16 2890:15	2836:8 2843:10
wanted 2790:11	2894:23 2898:22	2812:11 2826:18	2894:9 2895:16	2846:18 2848:20
2798:25 2823:6	2908:18,25 2910:2	2843:1,6,17,21	2896:15	15:06 2888:16
2836:18 2847:17	we'll 2807:16 2877:23	2845:18,24 2846:16	you've 2790:9 2795:6	15:26 2899:10
wants 2817:3 2828:8,11	2877:25,25	2846:22 2848:4,4,9	2805:17 2809:3	15:46 2911:8
2837:3,9 2904:6	we're 2801:19 2872:9	2852:25 2855:22	2814:11 2821:8	16 2825:24,25 2826:9
2909:19	we've 2804:14 2852:2	2856:10 2857:12,15	2824:6 2827:2 2830:3	2850:9
wasn't 2796:1 2810:10	2852:22,23 2853:3,17	2857:19 2858:12	2831:22,23 2841:23	16th 2793:6 2797:5
2810:11 2818:6,7,11	2853:18,19 2874:16	2859:1,6,17 2869:16	2842:23 2843:24	2802:5 2804:13
2818:25 2838:4,23	whatsoever 2839:10	2871:10 2872:13	2854:7,18 2855:2	2808:6 2817:14,15 2833:2 2834:8 2836:8
2882:11,12 2895:19	2844:12	2900:6	2857:14 2863:5	2836:13 2849:2
2895:21 2906:24	what's 2791:23	workers 2796:17	2876:5,22 2894:21	2855:8 2856:9
waste 2820:16 2828:21	2793:15 2797:24	2797:6,13,16 2799:17	2897:2 2901:2,22	2878:14,15,18 2879:2
2897:3	2865:24 2866:22	2799:21 2800:4	2909:4	2879:6 2893:24
wasted 2792:7 2794:16	2880:17 2881:4	2801:1 2802:23	yo-yo 2863:14	20,7.0 20,3.27
I .	I	İ	I	I

			Page 15
2894:7	515 2851:5		
17 2889:9	52% 2854:2		
19.3 2833:2			
1986 2862:15 2863:22	6		
2863:23 2864:1	6 2807:2 2905:25		
1987 2864:4,24 2866:16	6.2 2877:17		
1996 2867:16,18	611 2853:23 2854:2		
	645 2851:5		
2			
2 2800:25 2801:14	7		
2886:10	7am 2833:13		
2's 2801:15	7:00 2833:4		
2,000 2885:8			
20 2805:14 2835:5,5	8		
2838:5 2907:1 2909:1	8 2805:12 2898:23		
2000 2837:17 2004 2864:24 2866:16	8:20 2833:17 8:20am 2833:13		
2874:17,17,19 2875:3			
2875:15	86 2864:3 2874:17		
2005 2875:4,4,16	9		
2876:10	9 2805:2,6,13 2806:10		
2012 2790:1 2876:23	2808:6,13 2870:10		
2877:4 2878:15,18	2874:10 2885:11,13		
2879:3	2890:21		
204 2853:22	9th 2879:2		
205 2868:5	930 2851:7,20		
2053 2872:5 2889:6	961 2853:22		
21st 2906:23 2910:18			
25 2864:3			
262 2868:17 2902:13			
27th 2790:10			
3			
3 2801:1 2851:7,20			
2853:23 2854:2			
2868:5 2876:5			
2908:19			
3rd 2864:24			
3,000 2885:8 30 2851:6			
32 2898:22 2901:22,23			
34 2882:11,16,18			
35% 2854:2			
55 / 6 2037.2			
4			
4 2873:8			
40 2870:3,4			
446 2853:22			
5			
5 2866:17,22 2867:2,3			
2905:25			
5th 2815:23 2816:1,2			
5.1.1.3 2867:23			
5.2 2868:22 2886:6			
5.2.1 2869:4			
5.2.1.2 2888:17			
5.2.1.3 2889:11			
5.3 2869:9 2872:1			
5.3.1 2869:14			
5.3.1.1 2869:22,24 5.4 2897:20			
5.4.1 2871:3			
5.4.1 28/1:3 5.4.1.5 2899:22			
5.4.1.5 2899:22 5.5.1 2871:17,18			
2901:11			
2701.11		 	